This book belongs to
THE CAMPBELL COLLECTION
purchased with the aid of
The MacDonald-Stewart Foundation
and
The Canada Council

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario
CAMPBELL
COLLECTION

ANGLO-SAXON

BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1899

All rights reserved

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	vii
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees	1
1. Canterbury	2
Rochester	14
London	24
East Anglia	36
Dunwich	38
Elmham and Thetford	44
the South Saxons	52
Selsey and Chichester	54
West Saxon Dorchester	62
Winchester	64
Sherborne and Salisbury	76
Ramsbury	86
Wells	90
Crediton	96
Cornwall	100
Exeter	104
Hereford	106
Worcester	116
the Mercians	126
Lichfield	128
Leicester	142
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln	146
Lindsey	152
Mayo of the Saxons	158
Llandaff	160
2. York	162
Ripon	174
Hexham	174
Lindisfarne	180
Chester-le-Street	186
Durham	190
Whithern in Galloway	194
Glasgow	198
Addenda et Corrigenda	201
II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees	205
England	206
Scotland	208
France	209
Germany	209
Norway	209
Denmark	210
Sweden	210
III. Bishops of unknown sees	211
IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops	223
Prætermissa et Pseudonyma	245
V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies	247
A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
The genealogy of Woden	251
The descendants of Woden	254
Kent	257
Sussex	269
Wight	272
Essex	273
East Anglia	281
Mercia	289
The ealdormen of Mercia	300
Bernicia and Northumbria	301
Deira	321
Lindsey	325
Wessex and England	329
The Anglo-Danish kings	353
The house of Godwine	357
The Hwiccian rulers	361
The earls of Northumberland	369
The descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog	377
B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles	381
Index of names	465

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/anglosaxonbisho00sear

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions:

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FlW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's Cartularium Saxonicum (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the Dictionary of Christian Biography (DCB) down to the year 800, and the Dictionary of National Biography (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel– and Wulf–, noticed by Wharton (Anglia Sacra j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf– and Wulf–, Ead– and Eald–.

The three themes Ælf–, Ealh–, and Heah– are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatary.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signataries to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 × 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 × 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 × 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 × 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few Prætermissa et Pseudonyma come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered Addenda et Corrigenda (pp. 201—204) necessary[1].

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are:

the kings of Kent,
the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
the kings and lords of Wight,
the kings of Essex,
the kings of East Anglia,
the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
the kings and under-kings of Deira,
the princes of Lindsey,
the kings of Wessex and of England,
the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

[1] The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
the earls of Northumberland, and
the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of ....', 'd. a. ...' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel Hereward the Wake; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's Diplomatarium (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

ASChr Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FlW Florence of Worcester
SymD Symeon of Durham
LVD Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS] The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA Napier-Stevenson, Anecdota Oxoniensia 1895
'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's History, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's Antiquarian series.

The following works are frequently quoted:

Potthast (A.) Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi. 8vo. Berlin 1896.
Earle (J.) Land charters. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
Robertson (E. W.) Historical Essays. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
Theopold (Ludw.) Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh. 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's Onomasticon pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Augustinus	at Arles	Doruvernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3
DCB j 225 HSt iij 3–60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	Beda j 27 16 Nov **597** Thorn (Twysden) 1760	FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Laurentius	a. **604** (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FlW a. 604 Thorne a. 605
DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61–70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419	Beda ij 4	FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 **London**	.....a. **619** Beda ii 7
DCB iij 900 HSt iij 71 Potthast 1480		FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Justus	.....a. **604** **Rochester**	after 24 Apr **624** Beda ij 8
DCB iij 592 HSt iij 72–81		FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Honorius	after 10 Nov. a. **627** Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25
DCB iij 153 HSt iij 82–93 Potthast 1377		FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Sede Vacante	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept **653**
HSt iij 93–98		
Deusdedit	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch **655** Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doruvernensis Beda iij 20
Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192		
DCB j 821 HSt iij 99–108 Potthast 1267		FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 167 l. 2

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	BCS 4 5 6 7 KCD 2* 3* 4* 5* (a. 605)	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FlW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.) Matth Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 KCD — HSt iij 61 (a. 604 × 610)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618) BCS 26 KCD — Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671 !)	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 FlW 2 Feb 621
.....	....	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 KCD — [Beda ij 8] (after 624)	.....	iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 KCD — — [Beda ij 17 18] (a. 634)	....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda iij 20
....	.....	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
.....	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wigheard	.....	.....
DCB iv 1176	abp elect Beda iij 29 iv 1	FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July **664**
HSt iij 108–113		
Theodorus	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch **668**	....
DCB iv 926 HSt iij 114–213 Potthast 1595	He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2	FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Sede Vacante	.....	xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept **690**
HSt iij 214–227		
Beorhtweald	at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June **693**	....
DCB j 315 HSt iij 228–310 (Brihtwald) Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)	enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8	FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Tatwine	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' **731** Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FlW SymD a. 732	.....
DCB iv 804 HSt iij 311–334 Potthast 1590		FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Nothhelm	..... a. **735** Contin Bedæ FlW.	....
DCB iv 54 HSt iij 335–339 JMM Index Potthast 1496		FlW Cat. X Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Cuthbeorht	..... a. **736** **Hereford**	..... a. **740** Contin Bedæ
DCB j 720 729 HSt iij 340–396 JMM Index		FlW Cat. XI Sw. p. 167 l. 3 Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
Breguwine	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FlW	.....
DCB j 334 HSt iij 397–401 Osberni Liber de Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 75 ff. Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff. JMM Index Potthast 1221	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **761**	FlW Cat. XII Sw. p. 167 l. 3

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	at Rome a. c. **665** Beda iij 29 iv 1 FlW HSt iij 110 a. 667
.....	.....	....a. **668**
BCS 24 KCD — HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) BCS 43 KCD 12 (a. 676)	BCS 67 KCD 27 (a. 686)	xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept **690** abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2 d. æt. 88 Beda v 8
.....	.....	iij Kal Jul. 29 June **693**
BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693)	BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706) BCS 134 KCD 65* (a. 716) BCS 141 KCD 72* (a. 724)	v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan **731** abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23 FlW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 228 Id Jan 13 Jan 731 SymD a. 732
Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 148 KCD 77 (a. 732)	iij Kal Aug 30 July **734** FlW SymD Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	BCS 159 KCD 85 (a. 738)	.....a. **739** HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ bp 4 y. SymD a. 739 ASChr F a. 740 FlW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741
BCS 160 KCD 86 (a. 740 corr.) BCS 174 175 KCD — 96 (a. 747)	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 808 corr. 758)	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FlW HSt iij 340 Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **760** Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 189 KCD 106* (a. 761) BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764) BCS 191 192 KCD 108 109 (a. 762)	BCS 194 KCD 114 (a. 759 × 765) BCS 195 KCD 111* (a. 764)	ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FlW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ... Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **764** SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3 viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Jaenbeorht	Purif B V M 2 Feb ...	.....
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764 **Eadbriht** ASChr BC 763 790 **Lamberht** SymD [RS] ij 43 53 Chron Mailros· Twysden (Index)	ASChr ABC FlW	FlW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB iij 336 HSt iij 402–466	HSt iij 402 a. 766 ASChr ABC FlW a. 763 ASChr DEF a. 762	
Coins [Keary]	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **765**	
Æthelheard	xij Kal Aug 21 July **793** FlW Theopold p. 34	.....
DCB ij 223 HSt iij 467–555 JMA Index	electus a. 790 ASChr FlW	FlW Cat. XIV
Coins [Keary]	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Wulfred	[Sunday 3] Aug **805** HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	.....
DCB iv 1195 HSt iij 556–608		FlW Cat. XV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Coins [Keary]	electus BCS 321 / KCD — (a. 805)	
Feologild	'Sunday'(!) v Id Jun 9 June 829	.....
Swithred MHB p. 616 HSt iij 609	ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. **832**	FlW Cat. XVI Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
DCB ij 504 HSt iij 609	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829 ASChr F	
Ceolnoth	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85	.....
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	corr. a. **833**	FlW Cat. XVII Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
DCB — HSt iij 610–660	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelred	... × 870 **Wiltshire** (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	.....a. **870** ASChr FlW
DCB — HSt iij —		FlW Cat. XVIII Sw. —
Coins [Keary]		
Plegmund	.....a. **890**	.....
Potthast 1530	ASChr [A]E FlW	
Coins [Keary]		FlW Cat. XIX

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death or Translation*]
BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766?)	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — JMA 10 HSt iij 447 ff.	ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790 FlW Wharton AS j 85 SymD a. 791
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765)		Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **792**
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)	BCS 257 KCD 157 (a. 789)	iij Id Aug 11 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 265 KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793)	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.	iv Id Mai 12 May ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FlW a. 803
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 319 KCD 189 Earle BMF (a. 805)	Theopold p. 34 35 HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. **805**
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 (a. 795 corr.)		
BCS 316 KCD 187* (a. 804!)	BCS 400 KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept)	ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ... Wharton AS i 53 ASChr FlW a. 829
BCS 322 KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)		Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557 corr. a. **832**
.....	....	iij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829 ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS j 3 Wharton AS j 790 corr. a. **832** Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept [...
BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. ...)	BCS 519 KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.)	ij Non Feb 4 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 411 KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)		ASChr FlW a. **870** bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349
BCS 529 KCD — (a. c. 871)	BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882)	ij Kal Jul 30 June ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 536 KCD — (a. 873)		ASChr C FlW a. **889** ASChr ABDEF a. 888
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)	BCS 625 KCD 1094 (a. 909)	2 Aug **914** Stubbs Reg. p. 12
	BCS 638 KCD — (a. 914 corr.)	Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug 2 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr [A] a. 923!

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelhelm **Athelm** FlW a. 914	.....a. 909 **Wells**	.....a. 914 FlW FlW Cat. XX
Wulfhelm	.....a. 914 **Wells**	.....a. 923 ASChr EF a. 925 FlW Cat. XXI
Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499	923 × 927 **Ramsbury**	.....a. 942 FlW Cat. XXII
Ælfsige **Ælfsinus** cognomento **Lippe** Osbern Wharton AS ij 85 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101	.....a. 951 **Winchester**	.....a. 959 FlW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28 FlW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
Beorhthelm **Brithelmus** Wharton Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	.....a. 956 **Wells** **Beorhthelm** bp Winch. 958–963	.....a. 959 Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS 1045 FlW a. 959 FlW Cat. —
Dunstan Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277	.....a. 957 **Worcester** **London** a. 959 'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archiepiscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	.....a. 960 FlW Cat. XXIII Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvj Wharton AS j 54
Æthelgar **Lotarius** Wharton AS j 54 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index	.....a. 980 **Selsey**	c. Sept 988 ASChr FlW FlW Cat. XXIV
Sede Vacante	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	vi Id Jan 8 Jan ... Wharton AS j 53
		Stubbs Reg. p. 13 **923**
BCS 637 KCD 1098 (a. 923)	BCS 768 770 771 KCD 389 1140 — (a. 941)	ij Id Feb 12 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)		Stubbs Reg. p. 13 **942**
BCS 769 KCD 390* (a. 941)	BCS 1029 KCD 472 (a. 956 corr.) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.	iv Non Jun 2 June ... Wharton AS j 54 101
BCS 772 775 KCD — 392 (a. 942)	BCS 1032 KCD 1213 (a. 958)	FlW a. **958**
	BCS 1046 KCD 1224 (17 May 959) Abingd.	'Odo died probably in 958' Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xcv ASChr [A]F a. 961
.....	.....	..... **959** FlW Wharton AS j 86
BCS 1045 KCD — (a. 959) with Beorhthelm bp Winch.	.....	dep. **959** **Wells**
BCS 1047 KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.)	BCS — — — KCD 657 658 659 (a. 987)	Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May **988** FlW SymD
BCS 1051 KCD 1225 (a. 959)	BCS — KCD 664 (a. 988)	
BCS — KCD 663 (a. 988)	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb **990** Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383 LVH p. 270 Wharton AS j 790
		Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30 iij Non Dec 3 Dec ... Wharton AS j 54
		989 abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988
BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)?	.....	..... **990**

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Sigeric, Siric	.....a. 985 **Ramsbury**	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FlW a. 989 FlW Cat. xxv
Ælfric Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 **Ramsbury**	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FlW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
Ælfheah surnamed **Godwine** ASChr A a. 984 **St Alphege** Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 **Winchester** Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	..... a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 ASChr a. 1006 FlW Cat. xxvii
Sede Vacante	....	19 Apr. 1012
Lyfing 'qui et **Æthelstanus**' FlW a. 1005 **Ælfstan** also called **Lifing** ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 **Wells**	..... a. 1013 ASChr FlW Wharton AS j 106 FlW Cat. xxviii
Æthelnoth 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FlW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FlW Cat. xxix
Eadsige **Æti** BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	..... a. 1035 **St Martin's** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036) bp ..... Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223	..... a. 1038 ASChr EF FlW FlW Cat. xxx

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 673* (a. 990)	BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. **994**
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)		
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994)		ASChr CDEF a. 995 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ... Wharton AS j 790
BCS — — KCD 688 690 (a. 995)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. **1005**
	BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006)	ASChr CDEF FlW a. 1006 Earle p. 224
		Will BCS — KCD 716 Earle a. c. 1000
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009)	xiij Kal Mai 19 Apr **1012** ASChr CD FlW
		abp 6 y. 7 m. WMalm [RS] GP c. 20
BCS — — — KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012) without the name of any abp	.....	..... a. **1013**
BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	BCS — — KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)	ij Id Jun 12 Jun ... Wharton AS j 54
BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) as episcopus		ASChr CEF FlW a. **1020** ASChr D a. 1019
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — — KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct **1038** FlW
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)	ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov [1038
BCS — — KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)		v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct **1050** ASChr C EAF ij 119
	BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052)	ASChr E a. 1047
	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Siweard	..... a. **1044** **Upsal** ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FlW Cat. —
Robert Champart of Jumiéges	..... a. **1044** **London**	..... a. **1051** EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048 ! FlW Cat. XXXI
Stigand	..... a. **1043** **Elmham** **Winchester** a. **1047**	..... a. **1052** He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FlW Cat. XXXII
Lanfranc ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.] Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug **1070** ASChr A FlW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	... . FlW Cat. XXXIII
Anselm Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169	4 Dec. **1093**	..... FlW Cat. XXXIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045) archiepiscopus	BCS — — KCD 783 1335 (a. 1046) archiepiscopus BCS — KCD 948 (a. ——) episcopus Abingdon	res. Sept 1048 d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct **1048** ASChr C [RS] ij 138 ASChr E a. 1040 ASChr F a. 1047 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct ... Wharton AS j 55
.....	....	exp. 14 Sept **1052** FlW a. c. **1058** R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34; id. [ed. Delisle] j 48 26 May 1055
BCS — KCD 799 (a. 1053) BCS — — KCD 801 1339 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 808 (a. 1060) BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061) BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	dep. (in Octavis Paschæ) 11 Apr **1070** FlW EAF iv 331 FlW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly '[4 Apr],' which is the day on which Easter fell in 1070 d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ... Wharton AS j 790 a. ...
....	....	Thursday ix Kal Jun 24 May **1089** ASChr FlW v Kal Jun 28 May ... Wharton AS j 55
... .	.....	Wedn. xj Kal Mai 21 Apr **1109** ASChr FlW

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Justus DCB iij 592 Ernulfi Collectanea Wharton AS j 329 ff. Beda-Plummer Index	.....a. 604 Beda ij 3 ASChr AEF FlW a. 604	..... FlW Cat. I Sw. —
Romanus DCB iv 553	.....a. 624 Beda ij 8	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8 FlW Cat. II Sw. —
Sede Vacante Beda ij 20	.....	624 × 625
Paulinus DCB iv 248 Potthast 1514	.....a. 625 **York**	after 12 Oct 633 Beda ij 20 FlW Cat. III LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ithamar DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'! Potthast 1406 Beda-Plummer Index	.....a. 644 Beda iij 14 20 FlW	antistes ecclesiæ Hrofensis Beda iij 20 FlW Cat. IV LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Damianus DCB j 785	655 × 664 shortly after a. 655 Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	..... FlW Cat. V LVH — Sw. p. 168 —
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. c. 664
Putta DCB iv 521	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669 Beda iv 2 (fin.)	..... FLW Cat. VII LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr 604)	.....	**Canterbury** a. **624**
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610		
.....	.....	..... 624 × 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20
.....	.....	.....a. **633**
.....	.....	vj Id Oct 10 Oct **644** Beda iij 14 FlW
He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh.	..... 655 × 664 Beda iij 20 Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt iij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n.
.....	.....	..... a. c. **664** Beda iv 2 (fin.)
.....	.....	..... c. **666 × 669**
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672)	Council of Hertford Sept **673** BCS 30 KCD — Beda iv 5 HSt iij 118	**res.** **676** **Hereford** **676** Beda iv 12

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cwichelm DCB j 720	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12	..... FlW Cat. VII LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Gebmund **Gefmund** Sw. p. 561 DCB ij 616	a. c. 678 Beda iv 12	.... FlW Cat. VIII LVH V Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Tobias DCB iv 1036	693 × 706 after June 693 Beda v 8 after 696 DCB iv 1036 FlW a. 693	Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23 FlW Cat. IX LVH VI Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ealdwulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 MSS CCCC 173 183 **Alduulf** Beda v 23 **Aldulf** DCB j 79 (2) **Eldulf** SymD [RS] ij 28 DCB ij 69 **Eadwulf!** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 173 ed. 2 p. 235 DCB ij 9 (1) **Adulfus** DCB ij 28	....a. 727 Beda v 23 (init.)	Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23 FlW Cat. X LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Dunn DCB j 911	....a. 741 ASChr FlW	..... FlW Cat. XI LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Eardwulf DCB ij 18 JMM Index	....a. 747	.... FlW Cat. XII LVD — Sw. p. 168 l. 11

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	res. a. c. **678** d. ... 'post non multum Temporis' Beda iv 12
BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693)	BCS 88 90 KCD 39* 41* (a. 696) Council of Berghamstede HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696 BCS 99 KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii 245] (8 Apr 699) 'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6	ASChr DEF FlW a. c. **693** HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617 after **696**
Privilegium Wihtredi 696 × 717 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 ff. BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	BCS 135 KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl.	.....a. **726** Beda v 23
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 152 KCD 78 (a. 734) BCS 159 KCD 85 (a. 738) Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 n.	.....a. **739** SymD FlW a. 741
.....	Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360	after Sept a. **747**
BCS 175 KCD 96 (a. 747 corr.)	BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765) [signed by Badenoth episcopus] BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)	..... 765 × 772

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Deora DCB j 854	765 × 772	..... FlW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
Wærmund I DCB iv 1175	781 × 785	..... FlW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Beornmod DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to abp Æthelheard 791–805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. XV LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus XV (Wharton AS j 331)
Tatnoth DCB —	.....a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	..... FlW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus XVI
Beadunoth The same as **Wærmund II** Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. DCB j 236 'The title [*episcopus* in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236	.....	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVII
Wærmund II DCB —	845 × 862	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772)	BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779)	..... 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781)	
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785) Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Uuaremundus**	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 KCD 183 1024 HSt iij 541 545	..... Oct. 803 × 805
BCS 318 319 KCD 191 189 (a. 805) Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 439 KCD 254 (a. 842)	..... 842 × 844
BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844) BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844) BCS 448 449 KCD — 259 (Nov 845)	.....	..... 845 × 862
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time of bp Eardwulf)	.....	.....
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866	.....	..... 860 × 868

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cuthwulf	862 × 868 **Cuthwulf** bp Heref. 836 × 866	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518 FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII
Swithwulf	868 × 880 **Swithwulf** bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	Hrofensis eccl. præsul FlW a. 897 FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX
Ceolmund	897 × 904	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic)
Cynefrith	909 × 926	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII
Burhric	933 × 934	..... FlW Cat. XVI LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic)
Beorhtsige	'946 × 949' '[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2	'951 × 955' '[*Rochester, or Selsey*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FlW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Ælfstan **Æthelstan** BCS — — KCD 689 690	946 × 964 **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–996 **Ælfstan** bp Ramsb. 970–981	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134 FlW Cat. XVII LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)	.....	..... 868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	..... 894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FlW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	..... 909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 KCD 1102 353 (a. 931) BCS 695 696 KCD — — (a. 933)	..... 933 × 934
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934) BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934) BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	..... 946 × 964
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks BCS 909 911 KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby	..... 955 × . . .
.....	.....	.....
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond. BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973), BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979), BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — — KCD 632 633 (a. 982), with the bp Lond. BCS — — KCD 689 690 (a. 995), with the bp Lond. **Æthelstan** (both) BCS — KCD 691 (a. 995) with the bp Lond.	.....a. 995 charters

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Godwine I	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre BCS — KCD 929
ASChr CDEF FlW a. 1011	**Godwine** bp Lichf. c. 1002–1020	FlW Cat. XVIII LVH XV (last name)
Godwine bp. Roch. 1001–1028 Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		Ernulfus XXIV
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
Godwine II	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FlW Cat. XIX LVH — Ernulfus XXV
Siweard	..... a. 1058 ASChr FlW	..... FlW Cat. XX Ernulfus XXVI
Arnost	..... a. 1076	.....
Hernostus ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FlW Cat. XXI Ernulfus XXVII
Gundulf	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FlW Cat. XXII Ernulfus XXVIII (Wharton AS j 333)
Radulphus **(Ralph d'Escures)**	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FlW iij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	FlW Cat. XXIII Ernulfus XXIX
Ernulf **(Earnwulf)**	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FlW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FlW Cat. XXIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995)	BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996)	(no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019)	..... 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine)
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004),		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005),		
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007),		
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf.		
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	BCS — KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)	ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	..... 1046 × 1058
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	
(no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044)		
BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)	..... a. **1075** Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FlW a. 1067?)
.....	.....	15 July **1076** Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367
.....	.....	Non Mart 7 M'ch **1108** FlW
.....	.....	**Canterbury** a. **1114**
		d. 20 Oct **1122**
.....	.....	Id Mart 15 M'ch **1124**

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Mellitus DCB iij 900 H. Wharton Historia de episcopis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695	Winter **601** × Summer **604** Stubbs DCB iij 900 Beda ij 3 a. 604 ASChr AEF FlW a. 604	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7 FlW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. **617**
Cedd DCB j 430	a. c. **654** Beda iij 22, 23	'episcopus Orientalium Saxonum' FlW a. 664 FlW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wini DCB iv 1190	.....a. **662** **Winchester** Beda iij 7 **Dorchester** a. **663**	.....a. **666** Beda iij 7 FlW FlW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
Eorconweald DCB ij 177 BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)	a. c. **675** Beda iv 6 FlW	..... FlW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wealdheri DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274	.....a. **693** Beda iv 11 FlW (a. 675)	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11 FlW Cat. V LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6

LONDON.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 6 KCD 4* (a. 605)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)	exp. c. 617 Beda ij 5, 6
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)		**Canterbury** a. 619
.....	.....	a. c. 654
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!)	BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710!)	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664 FlW Beda iij 23 ... ...
BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690!)		
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664!) Medesh.	.....	res. in ..., 3y. before his death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda iij 7 d. 666 × 675
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676) **Frignualdus**	BCS 81 KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693)	commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693 DCB ij 178
	BCS 87 KCD 38* (a. 695!)	
	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 696!)	
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. c. 680!)	BCS 111 KCD 52 Earle (June 704)	..... c. June 705 × 716
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	BCS 115 KCD — (Sw. ch. 2 (c. June 705)	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ingweald	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745
Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)		FlW Cat. VI LVH V Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
DCB iij 242		
Ecgwulf	.....a. **745**	.....
Ecguuld LVH VI		FlW Cat. VII LVH VI Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB ij 34 63		
Wigheah	766 × 772	.....
Wighehus FlW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. V **Sigeheah** Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 **Wighedus** Wharton p. 20 **Siheh** FlW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj		FlW Cat. VIII (wighehus) LVH VII (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
DCB iv 1176		
Eadbeorht MSS CCCC 173 183	772 × 781	....
Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221		FlW Cat. IX (eadbrihtus) LVH VIII Sw. p. 167 l. 7
DCB j 88 [**Aluberht** (1)], ij 3 [**Eadberht** (7)], 6 [**Eadbriht** (2), **Eadbrith**]	**Eadbeorht** bp Leic. 764–c. 783	
Eadgar	787 × 789	.....
DCB ij 7		FlW Cat. X LVH IX Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Coenwealh	789 × 793	.....
DCB j 591		FlW Cat. XI LVH X Sw. p. 167 l. 7

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 117 KCD 57* (a. 706) 'spurious' HSt iij 280 **Hinwald** (taken as **Ingweald**)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 745 Contin Bedæ SymD
BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	
Council of Clovesho a. 716 confirm. BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300	BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	..... 766 × 772
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)	BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)	
	BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766)	
BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) Sussex **Righeah** with his successor?	.....	..... 772 × 781
BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) (eadbertus) Suss.	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Fadberchus**	..... 787 × 789
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 ff. with the bp Leic.	'subs. 772–786' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 [775–786 p. 221]	
BCS 255 257 KCD 155 157 (a. 789)	.....	..... 789 × 793
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)	.....	..... 793 × 796
BCS 274 KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadbeald DCB ij 2	793 × 796	..... FlW Cat. XII LVH XI Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan succeeds as no. XII)
Heathubeorht **Edbert** DCB Roger Wend DCB ij 849	796 × 798	..... FlW Cat. XIII LVH XIII (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Osmund DCB iv 160	801 × 803	..... FlW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Æthelnoth DCB ij 226	805 × 811 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–829 BCS 333 KCD — HSt iij 568	Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358 FlW Cat. XV LVH XV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Ceolbeorht DCB j —	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 376 KCD — HSt iij 592	..... FlW Cat. XVI LVH XVI Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)
Deorwulf **Ceorulfus** FlW Cat.	845 × 862 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 498 KCD — HSt iij 650	Lundoniensis episcopus Profession FlW Cat. XVII LVH XVII Sw. —

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FlW says: 'unde Ceolwlfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.
		..... d. 796 × 798
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) DCB ij 847 (s.v. **Heabert**)	BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsent a. 799 × 802)	.....a. **801** SymD
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)		
BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)		
BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803)	BCS 321 322 KCD — 190 (a. 805)	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)	BCS 357 KCD 210 (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824
BCS 340 KCD — (a. 812)	Council of Calchyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	
BCS 343 KCD 207 Earle (a. 814)		
Council of Clovesho (a. 824 FlW a. 822) BCS 378 KCD — Sw. HSt iij —	BCS 421 423 KCD 240 1054 (a. 839)	..... Nov 845 × 862
	BCS 448 KCD — (Nov. 845)	
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862)	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 867!) **Dornulphus**	..... 860 × 898

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Swithwulf	860 × 898 (?)	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle
MS CCCC 173		
	Swithwulf bp Roch. 868 × 897	FlW Cat. XVIII LVH XVIII WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton XVIII
Heahstan	860 × 898	.....
Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton **Ealhstan** ASChr BCD a. 898 **Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 **Elfstan** (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*		FlW Cat. XIX LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. XII) Wharton XIX
Wulfsige	..... a. c. 900	.....
	Wulfsige I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	FlW Cat. XX LVH XX (sic) Wharton XX
Æthelweard	c. 909 × 921	.....
	Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	FlW Cat. XXI LVH XIX (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton XXI
Ealhstan	c. 909 × 921	.....
Healhstanus II Wharton **Leofestan** MS CCCC 140 **Leofusta** LVH XXI MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 **Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FlW a. 900 **Elfstan (II)** Stubbs Reg. p. 160		FlW Cat. XXII (Ealhstan) LVH XXI? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton XXII
Theodred	c. 909 × 921	.....
		FlW Cat. XXIII LVH XXII Wharton XXIII

LONDON.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 461 KCD 265* (a. 851 !) Croyl.	.....	.....860 × 898 (?)
.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates	ASChr a. 898 FIW a. 900 ed. Thorpe **Heahstanus** MHB **Healhstanus**
BCS 585 596 KCD 329* 332* (a. 901) BCS 600 KCD 335 (a. 903) BCS 602 604 611 613 KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903–904)	BCS 620 627 629 KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909)	..... c. 909 × 921
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921) BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) BCS 705 KCD 1110 (a. 934)	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951) BCS 910 KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)	..... 955 × . . . His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960) KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfstan I	...×...	Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex FlW Cat. XXIV LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160
Beorhthelm	...× 950 **Beorhthelm** bp Selsey c. 954–c. 960 **Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973	..... FlW Cat. XXV LVH XXIII
Dunstan	.....a. 957 **Worcester**	.....a. 959 Lundoniensium episc. FlW (a. 959) FlW Cat. XXVI LVH — bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37
Ælfstan **Æthelstan** BCS — — KCD 689 690 **Æalhstanus III** Wharton	.....a. 961 **Ælfstan** bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950–995 **Ælfstan** bp Ramsb. 970–981	biscop on Lundene BCS 1097 KCD 1288 FlW Cat. XXVII LVH XXIV (last name)
Wulfstan II	.....a. 996 ASChr F **Wulfstan I** bp Worc. abp Y. 1003–1023	..... FlW Cat. XXVIII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 897 KCD — (a. . . .) an undated letter)	.....	. . . × . . .
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.	BCS 1051 KCD 1225 (a. 959) with the bp Wells	.....a. 959 charters
BCS 899 900 KCD 1168 1169 (a. 953)		
BCS 902 KCD 1178* (a. 953 × 955) with the bp Selsey		
BCS 903 KCD — (a. 955) Som.		
BCS 972 KCD 1201 (a. 956) Kemble Saxons ij 410		
BCS 927 934 966 974 KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells		
BCS 1052 KCD 480 (a. 959)	.....	**Canterbury** a. 960
BCS 1101 KCD — (a. 963) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974).	..... 995 × 996
BCS 1134 1142 KCD 1251 1253 (a. 964)	BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) with the bps Roch. Ramsb.	
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966) with the bp Roch.	BCS — — KCD 689 690 (a. 995) with the bp Roch. **Æthelstan**	
BCS 1175 KCD — (a. 966) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	BCS — KCD 691 (a. 995) with the bp Roch. **Ælfstan**	
	'subs. 961–995' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
BCS — KCD 1291 (a. 996)	BCS — — KCD 707 1297 (a. 1002)	..... 1002 × 1004 Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	'subs. 997–1003' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfhun	1002 × 1004	....
charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n. **Alhunus** MHB **Elfwin** Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160 **Ælfwine** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 **Ælfwin** p. 222	ASChr FlW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	FlW Cat. XXIX (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Ælfwig	St Juliana's day 16 Feb **1014** ASChr D (ælfwig)	..... FlW Cat. XXX (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
Ælfweard	..... a. **1035**	.....
Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	FlW Cat. XXXI
Robert Champart, or of Jumiéges	Aug. **1044** EAF ij 71 ASChr FlW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FlW a. 1050 FlW Cat. XXXII Wharton XXXII
Spearhafoc	el. Midlent **1051** EAF ij 120	....
abb. Abingdon bp designate	ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	FlW Cat. —
William	..... a. **1051** FlW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniæ præsul FlW Cat. XXXIII Wharton XXXIII
Hugo d'Orivalle	..... a. **1075**	.....
EAF iv Index		FlW Cat. XXXIV Wharton XXIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation*
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	.....1012 × 1014
BCS — KCD 1300 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015)	
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)		
BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) **Ælfhun!**	BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	.....a. c. **1035**
'subs. 1015–1035' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	BCS — KCD 753* (a. 1035)	
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 737* (a. 1023) **Ælfwinus**		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	BCS — — KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)	Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July FlW a. **1044** ASChr D a. 1045
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)	BCS — — KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...
BCS — — KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — — KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050)	**Canterbury** a. **1051**
	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054?)	
.....	.....	**dep.** c. Oct **1051** before consecration ASChr E (a. 1048 bis) ASChr D (a. 1051) FlW a. 1050 **d.** ...
BCS — — KCD 851 861 (a. 1051 × 1065)	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	..... a. **1075**
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	12 Jan **1085** Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartholomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. **630** Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FlW a. 647 FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Thomas DCB iv 1021	647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FlW a. 647	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Beorhtgils cognomine **Bonifatius** Beda iij 20 **Beorhtgisl** MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Bisi DCB i 318	..... a. c **669** Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglorum Beda iv 5 FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27

EAST ANGLIA.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	....	commem. 8 M'ch FlW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
.....	.....	.... 652 × 654
		bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
.....	.....	..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FlW a. 673 d. ...

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti)	..... after **673** Beda iv 5 FlW	episcopus Dommocensis FlW Cat. FlW Cat. 1 (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n.	678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n.	..... FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —
Æscwulf **Astwulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as '**Aldberht** Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB —	705 × 747	..... FlW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)
Eardred '**Eardred** or **Eardulf**' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17	693 × 716	..... FlW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)
Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 **Aldberht** Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 **Eadbeorht** DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76	716 × 731	..... FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death or Translation*
.....	BCS 113 KCD — OSF (a. 705)	..... 705 × 747
....	BCS 85 KCD 36 HSt iij 232 (a. 693)	..... 693 × . . .
....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 **Heardred**	....	..... 716 × 731
....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eardwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 6 '**Eardred** or **Eardulf**'; p. 168 **Eadulf** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 **Eadulf** DCB ij 18	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS 174 KCD — FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
Cuthwine DCB j 732	747 × 775	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
Ealdbeorht II DCB j 76 ij 5	747 × 775 **Ealdbeorht** bp Heref. 777–787	.... FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ecglaf DCB ij 34	775 × 781	.... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Heardred DCB ij 848	775 × 781	.... FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ælfhun MS CCCC 183 **Aelhun** Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 **Alhun** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun)	789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. **790**	.... FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 30
Tidfrith **Tilfrith** BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	.....a. **798** ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791–805 BCS 286 KCD — HSt iij 511	Dommucensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742)? **Redwulf** HSt iij 340 n. Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362 **Herdulfus Heardulfus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 5	.....	..... 747 × 775
.....	.....	..... 747 × 775
BCS 209 KCD — (a. 775 corr.) BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775)	.....	..... 775 × 781
.....	.....	..... 775 × 781
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Harchelus**	BCS 257 KCD 157 (a. 789)	..... 789 × 793
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.) BCS 274 KCD 167 Sweet BMF (a. 793 × 796) BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)	.....	..... 798 (797) ASChr F a. 798
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 KCD 184 185 1024 HSt iij 541 ff.	BCS 357 358 KCD 210 — (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wærmund	816 × 824	.....
DCB iv —		FlW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (*a*)
Wilred	.....a. 825	.....
	electus BCS 384, KCD 220 (a. 825)	FlW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
Husa	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see **Cunda** bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	..... FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelweald	845 × 870	Domuciensis episcopus Profession
Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230 Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 528, KCD —, HSt iij 659	FlW Cat. — Sw. —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FlW a. 822] BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	..... 845 × 870
BCS 416 KCD 237 Earle (a. 836)	.....	..... 836 × . . .
.....	.....	.....a. . . .

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Beaduwine	.....a. 673 Beda iv 5 FlW	.....
Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404 DCB j 236		FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Nothbeorht	693 × 706	.....
Rothberht FlW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404 DCB iv 54		FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Heathulac	716 × 731	.....
Huetlac BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 note d **Netholacus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 849		FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Æthelfrith	.....a. 736 SymD	.....
DCB ij 223		FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Eanfrith	736 × 758	.....
Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 16		FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × . . .)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelwulf DCB ij 230	758 × 781	..... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
Ealhheard MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183 **Alherd** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 **Hunfrith Hunferthus** FlW Cat. VII predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 **Alcarus** Godw.-Rich. ij 4 DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 312 FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (predecessor of bp Sibba)
Sibba MS CCCC 183 **Sigga** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB iv —	805 × 814	..... FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 168 —
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 [**Hunfrith** deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 375 KCD — HSt iij 591	..... FlW Cat. VII IX Sw. p. 168 —
Hunbeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 74	816 × 824 **Hunbeorht** bp Lichf. 828–c. 836	..... FlW Cat. X Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
Cunda	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See **Husa** bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — **Alchardus**	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt iij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	....	..... 836 × . . .
.....	.....	....
.....	.....	....

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfred	. . . × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. **Ælfred** bp Sherb. 933–943	.....
Æthelweald	. . . × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	..... FlW Cat. —
Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231 **Adulf** BCS 919 1112 **Athulf** FlW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters Wharton AS j 405	942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo 942–959 BCS 918 KCD — (eadulfus)	Helmhamnensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112) FlW Cat. XII (sic) in continuation of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham **Athulfus** Wharton AS j 405 nº XXVI (sic)
Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231 '**Wulfric** 963–970' BCS 1121 1269 KCD 1247 1270 'perhaps' the same as the above Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. **Sigegar** (!) BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a.969)	964 × 974	.... FlW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
Theodred I **Tedredus** Wharton AS j 405	964 × 974	..... FlW Cat. XIV
Theodred II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo **Theodredi**' Wharton AS j 405	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus KCD 688 FlW Cat. XV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 697 KCD 363 (a. 933) **Elured**	BCS 702 703 705 KCD 364 352* 1110 (a. 934) with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × . . .
BCS 808 KCD 404 (a. 945)	BCS 876 883 KCD — 424 (a. 949)	.... 949 × . . .
BCS 812 815 KCD 410 411 (a. 946)		
BCS 919 984 KCD 1208 1204 (a. 956)	BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964)	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1112 KCD 500* (a. 963) (adulf)	BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965) (eaðulf)	
....	.....	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1303 KCD — (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	..... 979 × 982
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	
BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982)	BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	..... 995 × 997
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995)	
	'Subs. 982–995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelstan charters FlW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698
Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — KCD 699 Earle p. 215 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	**Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–c. 995	FlW Cat. XVI
Ælfgar the Alms-giver	..... a. **1001** charters	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72		FlW Cat. XVII
Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86	..... a. **1021** FlW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016	..... FlW Cat. XVIII
Alwinus FlW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	**Ælfwine** bp Winch. 1032–1047	
Ælfric II	1023 × 1038	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo **Elfrici**'	1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	FlW Cat. XIX
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231		
Ælfric III	..... a. **1039**	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406		FlW Cat. XX
Stigand bishop elect	..... a. c. **1040**	.....
Wharton AS j 406		FlW Cat. XXI
Grimcytel	..... a. **1042** **Selsey**	..... a. **1043** bp Selsey and Elmham FlW Cat.
Wharton AS j 406	ASChr EF	FlW Cat. XXII

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS 1059 KCD 955 (a. . . .)	..... a. **1001** charters
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)	res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episcopatu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)		d. 25 Dec **1021** ASChr D FlW
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter	.....	..... 1023 × 1038
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	.....	..... a. **1038** ASChr CEF FlW
		Will of bp Ælfric BCS — KCD 759 (a. . . .) Thorpe (a. 1037)
.....	BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042)	..... 1042 × 1043
		ASChr EF FlW a. 1038
.....	.....	dep. a. **1042** before consecration (?) EAF j 505
		See below.
BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042–1043)	BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042–1043)	ej. from Elmham a. **1043** FlW a. 1038 **Selsey** (only)

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Stigand (rest.) FlW (a. 1038) See above	..... a. **1043** ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	..... FlW Cat. XXIII (sic)
Æthelmær	..... a. **1047** FlW (a. 1038)	..... FlW Cat. XXIV
Herfast EAF Indices	..... a. **1070** FlW FlW (a. 1038)	Helmhamnensis episcopus FlW a. 1038 FlW Cat. XXV
William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec **1086** ASChr A (Latin appendix) FlW Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FlW Cat. XXVI

BISHOP OF THE

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179	.....a. **664** **York**	.....a. **680** Beda iv 13 15 FlW Cat. I LVII 1 Sw. —

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	**Winchester** a. **1047**
	BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. . . .)	
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	**dep.** a. **1070** FlW
	BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)	EAF iv Index **d.** a. . . .
	BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. . . .)	
....	.....	**[Thetford 1075]** FlW (a. 1038)
		d. a. c. **1084** DNB xxvj 242
.....	....	..... a. **1091**

SOUTH SAXONS.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683)	.....	**York** a. **686**
BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. . . .)		

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FlW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Eolla DCB ij 133	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	..... FlW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigga **Sigefrith** Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 **Sigehelm Sigelm** WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666	....a. **733** SymD Contin Bedæ	..... FlW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Ealubeorht DCB j 88	747 × 765	..... FlW Cat. V LVH V Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Osweald, Osa **Bosa** MHB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159	747 × 765	..... FlW Cat. VI LVH VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
Gislhere **Gilshere** MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673	772 × 780	..... FlW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13

SELSEY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	BCS 144 KCD 1000 Earle (a. 725 corr.)	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 132 KCD 999 [Stubbs DCB*] (a. 714) BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'	Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 (a. . . .) 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. HSt iij 340 note d	Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774!) **Seffridus** 'subs. 737–747' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10 234	..... 747 × 765
.....	.....	..... 747 × 765
BCS 198 KCD 1008 (a. 765 corr.) BCS 145 KCD 1001 confirm. (a. c. 765)	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) **Osa** archiepiscopus BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) **Osweald**	..... 772 × 780
BCS 237 1334 KCD 1012 — (a. 780) Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	BCS 262 KCD 1016 (a. . . . 'about 791' K.!)	..... 781 × 787

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Tota	781 × 786	.....
Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172 **Tora** BCS 250 DCB iv 1037		FlW Cat. VIII LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Wihthun	787 × 789	.....
Weohthun MS CCCC 173 **Pehtun** WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 1177 1192		FlW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohthun)
Æthelwulf	805 × 81.	.....
DCB ij 230		FlW Cat. X LVH X Sw. p. 168 l. 14
Coenred	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852) **Cynered** Sw. MHB p. 619 n. DCB j —		FlW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
Guthheard MS CCCC 183	839 × 845	....
Cuthheard LVH MS CCCC 173		FlW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. —
Wighelm	860 × 901	....
Sigehelm (?) BCS 597 KCD —	'[Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172 'Possibly Selsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	FlW Cat. — LVH —
Beornheah	....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus FlW a. 923
Bernechus FlW a. 823	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl. 579) BCS 614 KCD — FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	FlW Cat. — LVH XIII
Wulfhun	929 × 931	.....
		FlW Cat. — LVH XIV

SELSEY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Tora**	.....	..... 786 × 789
BCS 255 KCD 155 (a. 789)	BCS 322 KCD 190 Earle II (a. 805)	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545	BCS 321 KCD — Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805)	
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 KCD 196 HSt iij 570	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	..... 816 × 824
BCS 79 KCD 1060* confirm. (a. . . .) Sussex **Renired**	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)	..... 839 × 845
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 (a. 824)	BCS 421 KCD 240 confirm. (a. 839)	
BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 KCD 267 (a. 852) **Ceored** bp Leic.]	
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	.....	..... 860 × 901
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)		
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.) Hants	BCS 623 624 KCD 1090 1091 (a. 909) Hants	.....a. 909
BCS 611 KCD 1082 (a. 904)		
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Berneth	BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)	..... 929 × 931
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)		FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!
BCS 675 KCD 1103 (a. 931)	BCS 753 758 KCD 385 1131 (a. 940)	..... 940 × 944

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfred	940 × 944	.....
		FlW Cat. XIII LVH XV
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933–943	
Daniel [see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]	... × 955 '[*Rochester, or Selsey*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FlW Cat. — LVH —
Beorhthelm	953 × 956	bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948–959 **Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973	FlW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Eadhelm Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters **Ealdhelm** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FlW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus) FlW Cat. XIV LVH XVI
Æthelgar	vj Non Mai 2 May **980** ASChr FlW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FlW a. 988 FlW Cat. XV LVH XVII
Ordbeorht **Osbriht** BCS — KCD 1305	.....a. **989**	Sælesiensis episcopus FlW a. 1009 FlW Cat. XVI LVH —
Ælfmær	..... a. **1009** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XVII
	Ælfmær bp Sherb. 1017–1023	

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD — —	BCS 900 KCD 1169 (a. 953) Berks	..... 953 × 956
BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent KCD —		
BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex KCD 403		
.....	.....	.....
BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with the bp Lond. KCD 1178*	BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 445	..... 956 × 963
BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 459*	BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex KCD 464*	
BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250	BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	.... 979 × 980
BCS 1198 (a. 967) KCD —		
BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972) KCD 570*		
BCS — KCD 626 (a. 980)	BCS — KCD 658 (a. 987)	**Canterbury** c. Sept **988** ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	..... a. **1009** FlW
	BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	
BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024) with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.	.....1031 × 1032 FlW ...× 1019
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	
BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) NSA Index	BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelric I	..... a. **1032** **Æthelric** bp Dorch. 1016–1034	b. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038 FlW Cat. XVIII
Grimcytel	..... a. **1039** ASChr EF FlW a. 1038	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784 FlW Cat. XIX
Heca	..... a. **1047** ASChr FlW	b. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057 FlW Cat. XX
Æthelric II Wharton AS j 334 ff.	..... a. **1058** ASChr D FlW	Suthsaxonum præsul FlW a. 1058 FlW Cat. —
Stigand	..... a. **1070** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XXI
Godefridus Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... a. **1087** ASChr A (Latin appendix)	Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes ASChr A

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch.	BCS — — KCD 751 752 (a. 1033)	..... a. **1038**
		3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)		'die septimo' (FlW), 'die octavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FlW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038–1039)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	..... a. **1047**
		ASChr C FlW
		ASChr E a. 1045
		ASChr F a. 1046
BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042)		ASChr D a. 1048
		He held Elmham also for a time FlW a. 1038
BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) **Hoica**	.....	..... a. **1057**
		ASChr D FlW
		ASChr EF a. 1058
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) **Heka**		
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)	....	dep. May **1070** FlW
		EAF iv Index
		d. ...
		'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
.....	.....	**[Chichester 1075]**
		FlW a. 1070
		d. a. **1087** FlW
.....	....	25 Sept **1088**

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Birinus	.....a. 634	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes
DCB j 318 Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 190	Beda iij 7 iv 12 ASChr FlW	Beda iv 12 FlW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 16
BCS 690 KCD 1108 (a. c. 932)		
BCS 1150 KCD 601 (a. c. 967)		
Agilbert	.....a. 650	bishop of the West Saxons ASChr a. 650
Ægilberht FlW Cat. MHB p. 619n. MS Cott Tib B v	Beda iij 7 iv 12 (agilberctus)	FlW Cat. 11 LVH 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Angilbertus WMalm [RS] GP c. 75		
DCB j 61		
Ætla	.....a. c. 660?	'perhaps...successor of Agilberht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7 perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.' Beda-Plummer ij 246
DCB j 53 Sw. 480	675 × 685 Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv	
Beda iv 23 Beda-Plummer Index	FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) a. 679	
FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) HSt iij 128		

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FlW translation Beda iij 7
.....	.....	res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct
.....	.....	.....

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wini DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FlW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Leutherius **Hlothere** ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FlW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Hæddi Beda FlW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 **Hædde** MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH **Headda** Stubbs Reg. p. 3 **Eddi** BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FlW **Headda** by Lichf. 691–c. 720	..... FlW Cat. V (headdi) LVH V Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FlW	..... FlW Cat. VI LVH VI Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FlW	..... FlW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation*
.....	.....	**Dorchester** a. **663** **London** a. **666** Beda iij 7
BCS 25 KCD 7* (a. 670)	Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5 BCS 30 KCD — HSt iij 118 BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675) BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676)	....a. **676** FlW bp 7 y.
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680) BCS 47 KCD 19 (a. 680)	BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701) BCS 112 113 KCD 49* — (a. 705)	commem. Non Jul 7 July a. **705** Beda v 18 FlW ASChr a. 703
BCS 113 114 KCD — 54* (a. 705) Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300 Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) BCS 162 KCD — Earle Sw. (a. 742) 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745)	res. a. **744** FlW d. a. **745** FlW
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 179 180 KCD 1006 1007 (a. 749)	..... 749 × 754

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cyneheard DCB j 736 JMM Index	.....a. 754 ASChr FlW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus JMM FlW Cat. VIII LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Æthelheard DCB ij 223	759 × 778 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	..... FlW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ecgbeald DCB ij 46	759 × 778	..... FlW Cat. X LVH X Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Dudd DCB j 910	781 × 785	..... FlW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Cynebeorht **Cuniberctus** JMA ep. 130 DCB j 734	781 × 785	..... FlW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ealhmund DCB j 72 (alchmund)	801 × 803	..... FlW Cat. XIII LVH XIII Sw. p. 168 l. 22
Wigthegn **Wigferth** ASChr DEF a. 833 **Wignoth** BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 569 n. DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt iij 569–570 n.	805 × 814 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 334 KCD — HSt iij 569	episcopus civitatis Wentanæ BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uuentanæ civitatis [electus] Profession FlW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 168 l. 22

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)	BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766)	..... 759 × 778
BCS 186 KCD 104 B (a. 759)	'subs. 755–759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11	
.....	.....	..... 759 × 778
BCS 224 225 KCD — 133 (a. 778)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	..... 781 × 785
.....	.....	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	..... 801 × 803
BCS 248 KCD — (a. 786)	BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801)	
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Chumbrechus**		
BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803)	BCS 321 322 KCD — 190 (a. 805)	..... 805 × 814
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 572 (a. 811) Winchelcomb	BCS 395 KCD 223 (a. 823, corr. for the Indiction to a. 828)	d. a. 833 ASChr ABC
BCS 343 KCD 207 (a. 814)	In the above charters Wigthegn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith	
BCS 358 KCD — (a. 816)		
BCS 377 378 379 KCD 1031 — 218 (a. 824)		
BCS 384 386 389 KCD 220 219 1033 (a. 825)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Herefrith	... × 825	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ
DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt iij 595–596 n.	Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 388 KCD — HSt iij 595	Profession FlW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
Eadmund MSS CCCC 173 183 om.	833 × 838	.....
FlW Cat. MBH p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('**Edmund** or **Eadhun**'), 161 ('**Eadmund**') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19	'833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	FlW Cat. xvi LVH — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
DCB —		
Eadhun MSS CCCC 173 183	833 × 838	.....
FlW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223	'833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	FlW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm —
Wharton AS j 195	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
Helmstan	.....a. 838	.....
		FlW Cat. xvii LVH xvii
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 424 KCD — HSt iij 621	
Swithhun	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852	.....
b. vj Non Jul 2 July MHB p. 619 n. 42	MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20)	FlW Cat. xviii LVH xviii
HSt iij 633–634 n. Potthast 1588	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 463 KCD — HSt iij 633	
Ealhfrith charters MS CCCC 173	862 × 868	.....
Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 517 KCD — HSt iij 658	FlW Cat. xix LVH xix

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 390 KCD 1035 (a. 825)	BCS 398 KCD 1039 (a. 826)	d. a. **833** ASChr
BCS 391 392 393 KCD 1036 1037 1038 (a. 826)		Rudborne Wharton AS j 195
Herefrith never signs without Wigthegn		
.....	.....	..... 833 × 838
	'subs. 836–838' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223	
BCS 418 421 423 KCD 239 240 1044 (a. 838)	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)	.....a. **838** charters
	'subs. 836–838' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839) HSt iij 624	BCS 437 KCD 252 (a. 841)	..... 841 × 852 FlW a. 837 !
	BCS 447 KCD 1048 (a. 844) HSt iij 630 'quest.'	
	'subs. 839–844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838–841' p. 223	
BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839 !) HSt iij 624 n.	BCS 504 505 KCD 286* — (a. 862)	Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July FlW a. **862** ASChr F a. 861 SymD a. 863
BCS 468 481 KCD 1054* 273* (a. 854)	BCS 508 KCD 1059 (a. 863) HSt iij 654 'very quest.'	
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)		
BCS 518 520 522 KCD 295 1061 298 (a. 868)	BCS 543 KCD 1062 ('A.D. 871 × 877') witnessed by K. Ælfred Apr 871–901	..... 871 × 877
BCS 525 KCD 300 (a. 869)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Tunbeorht **Dunberhtus** FlW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FlW a. 879 FlW Cat. — LVH xx
Denewulf	.....a. **879** FlW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FlW Cat. xx LVH xxi
Frithustan	.....a. **909** bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FlW a. 910	..... FlW Cat. xxi LVH xxii
Beornstan	iv Kal Jun 29 May **931** ASChr A	..... FlW Cat. xxii LVH xxiii
Ælfheah I **Ælfegus** cognomento **Calvus** FlW **Ælfsige** (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthelstani' 925–940 Potthast 1288	.....a. **934** ASChr A **Ælfheah** bp Wells 923–938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FlW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiv
Ælfsige I **Ælfsige** cognomento **Lippe** Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	.....a. **951** FlW	..... FlW Cat. xxiv LVH xxv
Beorhthelm	.....a. **960** FlW a. 958 **Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973 **Beorhthelm** abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 KCD 1231 1234 (a. 961) BCS 1054 1076 KCD 1227 1230 (a. 960, 961) Hants FlW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation*
BCS 544 KCD 1063 (a. 877)	.....	..... 877 × 879
BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.)	BCS 604 611 613 KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. **909** ASChr FlW
BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882)		
BCS 622 623 624 KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)	BCS 674 KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)	**res.** (23 M'ch × 29 May) **931** charters FlW a. 932 **d.** 10 Sept ... Wharton AS j 799 ASChr A a. 932 FlW a. **933** Stubbs Reg. p. 13
BCS 675 KCD 1103 (20 June 931)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	All Saints 1 Nov ... FlW Stubbs Reg. a. **934** ASChr A a. 933
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)
BCS 699 705 KCD 1109 1110 (a. 934),	BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951)	St Greg. 12 M'ch **951** ASChr A FlW
BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935),		
BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the bp Wells		
BCS 730 KCD 1116 (a. 938)		
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.	BCS 1032 1033 1034 KCD 1213 474 1215 (a. 958)	**Canterbury** a. **959**
BCS 895 KCD 451 (a. 952)		
BCS 1045 KCD — (a. 959) with the abp Cant.	BCS 1094 KCD 1239 (a. 962)	....a. **963** FlW
BCS 1056 KCD — (a. 960)	BCS 1101 1118 1121 KCD — 1245 1247 (a. 963)	
BCS 1072 1073 KCD 488 486* (a. 961)	All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (**Ethelwoldus**) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij 1 ff.	Sunday 29 Nov **963** ASChr A FlW	..... FlW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi
Ælfheah II surnamed **Godwine** ASChr a. 984 **Ælfstan** BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Wharton AS j Index (**Elphegus**) Potthast 1288	xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct **984** ASChr A FlW **Ælfheah** bp Lichf. 973–1004	enthroned 28 Oct **984** ASChr A FlW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii
Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501	..... a. **1006** FlW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)	..... FlW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii
Æthelweald II	..... a. **1006** FlW	..... FlW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix
Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 **Alfsin** Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 **Ælsius** FlW **Æthelsige** KCD 746 (?)	1012 × 1014 FlW a. 1015	biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FlW Cat. xxix LVH xxx
Ælfwine	..... a. **1032** ASChr FlW a. 1015 **Ælfwine** bp Elmh. 1021–c. 1035	..... FlW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 1113 1125 KCD 504 1250 (a. 963)	BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)	Kal Aug 1 Aug **984** ASChr C
BCS — KCD 647 (a. 985) BCS — — KCD 707 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Lichf.	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	**Canterbury** Nov **1005**
.....	.....	..... a. **1006** ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 719 721 (a. 1012)	..... 1012 × 1014
BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014) BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031) BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) **Æthelsige** (?) BCS — KCD 1327 (a. 1032 Thorpe) BCS — KCD 750 (a. 1033) Winch. **Ælfsinus** (?)	..... a. **1032** ASChr E
BCS — — KCD 749 1318 (a. 1032) BCS — KCD 753* (a. 1035) BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042)	BCS — — KCD 784 1335 (a. 1046)	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug **1047** ASChr C ASChr E 29 Aug 1045

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Stigand	..... a. **1043** **Elmham**	..... a. **1047** EAF ij 95 FlW Cat. XXXI LVH XXXII
Ælfsige III ? LVH p. 96 n. 5	....	..... FlW Cat. — LVH —
Walkelin **Vauquelin** Eadmer [RS] Index	30 May **1070** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XXXII LVH XXXIII
William de Giffard Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug **1107** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
		Canterbury a. **1052**
BCS — — KCD 786* 787 (a. 1049)	BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052)	He held Winchester with the abpric EAF ij 347
BCS — KCD 792 (a. 1050)	BCS — KCD 798 (a. 1053)	**dep.** a. 1070
	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)	**d.** 22 Feb ...
BCS — KCD 922 Thorpe p. 321 (a. ...)	.....	a. ...
.....	.....	Sunday iij Non Jan 3 Jan **1098** FlW
.....	.....	viij Kal Febr ASChr E 25 Jan **1129** FlW

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdhelm	.....a. **705** Beda v 18 FlW	.....
S. Aldelmus DCB j 78 Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 JMM Index		FlW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Forthhere	.....a. **709** Beda v 18 ASChr A	.... FlW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 549 JMM Index		
Hereweald	.....a. **736** SymD (heordwaldus)	.....a. **737**
Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103 DCB ij 911		FlW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Æthelmod	766 × 778	.... FlW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 226		

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 108 109 KCD 50* 51* (a. 704)	BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709)	commem. 25 May
BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)		ASChr A FlW a. **709**
BCS 128 KCD 63 (a. 712)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	res. (?) a. **737** ASChr FlW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	d. a. ...
	BCS 158 KCD 1002* (a. 737)	
BCS 156 n. Earle KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	BCS 185 327 KCD 103 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	..... 766 × 778 Stubbs DCB ij 911 226
	Herewardus	
BCS 169 KCD 93* (a. 745)	BCS 186 KCD 104B (a. 759)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 200 KCD 115* (a. 766) 'quest.'	
BCS 225 KCD 133 (a. 778)	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.	..... 789 × 794
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	**Adalmundus**	
	BCS 256 258 KCD 156 158 (a. 789)	

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Denefrith	.....a. **793**	.....
Cenefrith FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v) DCB j 813	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803 BCS 266 KCD — HSt iij 529 (anonymous)	FlW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Wigbeorht	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
Sigberht FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v) **Uibert** BCS 302 KCD 1023 DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803 BCS 266 KCD — HSt iij 529 (see above)	FlW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Ealhstan	.....a. **824**	Scireburnensis episcopus FlW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. **Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19 **Ælfstan** BCS 377 KCD 1031 WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 **Æthelstan** charters* DCB j — ASChr a. 823 HSt iij 595 n.	Alfstanus electus BCS 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824)	FlW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name) WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
Heahmund	.....a. **868**	....
Hadmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 **Edmund** BCS 886 KCD — (?) **Ealhmund** Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n.	Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 KCD 296 Earle (a. 868 corr.)	FlW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
Æthelheah	....a. **871**	.....
		FlW Cat. ix LVH ix

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)	BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796)	..... 796 × 801
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 279 KCD 174* (a. 796)	
BCS 302 282 KCD 1023 180* (a. 801)	BCS 357 KCD 210 (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	
BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825)	BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)	.....a. **867** bp 50 y. ASChr ABDEF FlW Ethelwerd Asser
BCS 394 KCD 222* Chertsey BCS 409 KCD 233* Croyl. (a. 827) **Æthelstan** bp Sherb.	BCS 511 KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865)	ASChr C a. 868
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)	BCS 525 KCD 300 (a. 869)	k. at the battle of Merton a. **871** before the death of k. Æthelred I 23 Apr 871 ASChr
BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869) **Edmund**		
BCS 531 532 KCD 310 (a. c. 872) **Adelheach**	BCS 543 KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877) BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.)	..... 881 × 889

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfsige I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 '**Wulfsy**, or **Ælfsy**' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 '**Alfsy**, or **Wulfsy**' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 **Ælfsige** FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 **Alfsy** Godw.-Rich. j 331	881 × 889 consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 **Wulfsige** bp Lond. 900–c. 918	..... FlW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
Asser	892 × 901	..... FlW Cat. xi LVH xi
Æthelweard	.....a. **910** 'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 **Æthelweard** bp Lond. 909 × 921	..... FlW Cat. xii LVH xii
Wærstan Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) NSA no. vii p. 106 108	..... FlW Cat. xiii LVH xiii ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
Æthelbeald	.....a. **918** FlW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	..... FlW Cat. xiv LVH xiv WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
Sigehelm **Swithhelm** (?) FlW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	918 × 925 918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	..... FlW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892)	..... 892 × 901
BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. **910** ASChr FIW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithhelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910) In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095 'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227	.....	..... 910 × 918
.....	.....	..... 910 × 918
.....	.....	..... 918 × 925
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 689 692 KCD 1107 — (a. 932)	.....a. **933** charters

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfred	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FlW a. 941
	Ælfred bp .... [Lindsey or Elmham] 933–934 **Ælfred** bp Selsey c. 942–c. 954	FlW Cat. XVI LVH XVI WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
Wulfsige II FlW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. MS CCCC 173 **Ælfsige** FlW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885	.....a. 943 **Wulfsige** bp Cornw. 960 × 990	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FlW a. 958 FlW Cat. XVII (alfsius) LVH XVII WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfweald I	.....a. 958 **Ælfweald** bp Cred. 953–972	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FlW a. 978 FlW Cat. XVIII LVH XVIII WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Æthelsige I FlW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665 FlW Cat. — LVH XIX WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Wulfsige III Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n.	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsæton KCD 704 FlW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Æthelric	1001 × 1002	..... FlW Cat. XIX LVH XX WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 697 KCD 363 (Dec 933)	BCS 744 KCD 376 (a. 939)	.....a. 943 charters FlW a. 941
BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp	BCS 789 KCD 1147 (a. 943)	
BCS 783 KCD 396 (a. 943 corr.)	BCS 1032 KCD 1213 (a. 958)	.....a. 958 FlW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrhthelm
BCS 784 788 KCD — 1146 (a. 943)		Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv
BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) (ælfsige)		
BCS 894 KCD — (a. 946 × 951)		
BCS 1072 KCD 488 (a. 961)	BCS 1316 KCD 592 (a. 975)	.....a. 978 ASChr A FlW
BCS 1079 KCD 1234 (a. 961)		
BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Cred.		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — — KCD 672* 673* (a. 990)	..... 990 × 992
BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	..... 1001 × 1002
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	
BCS — — KCD 688 692 (a. 995)		
BCS — — KCD 701* 702* (a. 998)		
BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009)	..... 1009 × 1012
BCS — — KCD 1295 1297 (a. 1002)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelsige II	1009 × 1012	....
		FlW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
Beorhtwine I	1014 × 1017	.....
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FlW Cat. xxi (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	**Beorhtwine** bp Wells 1013–1027 ?	
Ælfmær	..... a. **1017**	.....
Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782	**Ælfmær** bp Selsey 1009–c. 1031	FlW Cat. xxii LVH xxi (last name)
Beorhtwine II	..... a. **1023** ASChr D (June 1023)	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	**Beorhtwig** bp Wells 1027–1033	FlW Cat. xxiii (byrhtwinus)
Ælfweald II	..... a. **1045**	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82		FlW. Cat. xxiv (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
Heremann	..... a. **1045** **Ramsbury**	..... a. **1058** b. on Bearrucscire (.....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsætan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078)
		FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
Osmund	.... a. **1078**	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble)	'Subs. 1012–1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	
.....	.....	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh. The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017–1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfmær never sign together	.....	..... 1023 d. 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33
BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfmær bp Selsey BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig	BCS — KCD 774 (a. 1044) BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	..... a. 1045
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) BCS — KCD 871 (a. ....) Kemble Saxons ij 67	..... a. 1058
BCS — — KCD 810* 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065) BCS — — KCD 840 841 (a. ....)	[Sarum 1075] d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078 ASChr D ASChr E 1077
.....	.....	3 Dec 1099 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelstan DCB —	....a. **909** Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul FlW Cat. FlW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I
Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923–942 Wharton AS ij 80	bp Sherborne BCS 660 FlW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II
Ælfric I **Alfric** Stubbs Reg. p. 15 **Aelric** Stubbs Reg. p. 165 **Ælfric** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	.....a. **942** **Ælfric** bp Heref. 940–c. 960	..... FlW Cat. — LVH III WMalm —
Oswulf	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FlW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FlW Cat. III LVH IV WMalm III

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. 909)	.....	..... 909 × 927
BCS 660 KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927)	BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941)	**Canterbury** a. **942**
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)		
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 931 corr.) NSA p. 74		
BCS 792 KCD 399 (a. 944) Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Heref.	..... 949 × 950
BCS 801 KCD 1151 (a. 944) Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950)	BCS 1125 KCD 1250 (a. 963)	.....a. **970** FIW
BCS 891 KCD — (a. 951)	BCS 1268 1269 KCD 1269 1270 (a. 970)	
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		
BCS 899 KCD 1168 (a. 953)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfstan FlW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	.....a. **970** **Ælfstan** bp Roch. c. 950–995 **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FlW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981 FlW Cat. IV LVH V WMalm V (sic)
Wulfgar FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173 **Ælfgar** FlW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. **981** ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981 FlW Cat. V (Ælfgar) LVH VI WMalm IV (sic)
Sigeric Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B V)	....a. **985**	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FlW Cat. VI LVH VII WMalm VI
Ælfric II	....a. **990**	Wiltuniensium episcopus FlW Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A Corvinensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684* FlW Cat. VII LVH —
Beorhtweald	..... a. **995** FlW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	Corvinensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742 FlW Cat. VIII LVH VIII (last name)
Heremann WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	..... a. **1045** ASChr CD FlW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FlW Cat. IX

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)	.....a. **981** ASChr C FlW (succ. by bp Sigeric)
BCS 1304 KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan	
BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982)	BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)	.....a. **985**
BCS — — — KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)	BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)	
BCS — KCD 655* (a. 986)	BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)	**Canterbury** a. **990**
BCS — KCD 657 (a. 987)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — — — KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)	**Canterbury** a. **995**
BCS — — KCD 686* 687 (a. 994)		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)	BCS — KCD 772 (a. 1044)	x Kal Mai 22 Apr **1045** ASChr C FlW EAF ij 80
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 778 779* (a. 1045)	ASChr D a. 1046
BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)		
BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)	.....	res. **Ramsbury** c. **1055** monk at St Bertin FlW a. 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 **Sherborne** a. **1058** EAF ij 415

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelhelm DCB — Wharton AS j 556	.....a. **909** Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... Wyllensis episcopus FlW Cat. I LVH — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wulfhelm I	.....a. **914** FlW	..... FlW Cat. II LVH — WMalm
Ælfheah	.....a. **923** **Ælfheah I** bp Winch. 934–951	..... FlW Cat. III LVH — WMalm
Wulfhelm II **Ælfsige?** FlW a. 958	.....a. **938** **Wulfhelm** abp Cant. 923–942 **Wulfhelm** bp Heref. 938–940	..... FlW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm

OF WELLS.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	**Canterbury** a. 914 FlW
.....	.....	**Canterbury** a. 923
BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927)	BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch.	..... 937 × 938
BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)		
BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)		
BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref.	BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)	..... 955 × 956
BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant.		
BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Beorhthelm Wharton AS j Index	.....a. **956** electus BCS 986 / KCD 449 (a. 956) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv **Beorhthelm** bp Lond. c. 950–959 **Beorhthelm** bp Winch. 960–963	Sumertunensis episcopus FlW a. 973 Sumorsetensium episcopus FlW a. 959 FlW Cat. v LVH ii WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Cyneweard	973 × 974 FlW a. 973	Sumertunensis episcopus FlW a. 975 FlW Cat. vi LVH iii
Sigegar **Sigarus** FlW a. 985	.....a. **975** FlW a. 985	Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690 FlW Cat. vii LVH i (sic)
Ælfwine **Elwine** WMalm [RS] GP c. 90	.....a. **997** Matth Westm	Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 698 FlW Cat. viii LVH v
Lyfing qui et **Æthelstanus** FlW a. 1005 **Ælfstan** BCS — / KCD 709* qui et **Elstan** WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019 **Leofwine** BCS — / KCD 706	.....a. **999** FlW a. 1005	..... FlW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm
Æthelwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention) **Elwinus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention) Wharton AS j 558 n.	.... a. **1013**	..... FlW Cat. x LVH —

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 927 974 KCD 452 1187 (a. 956),	BCS 1142 1143 KCD 1253 1252 (a. 964)	**Canterbury** a. **959** dep. a. **959**
BCS 1027 1030 1032 KCD 1211 479 1212 (a. 958),	BCS 1217 KCD 544 (a. 968)	**Wells** a. **959**
BCS 1046 1051 KCD 1224 1225 (a. 959), with the bp Lond.	BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)	d. a. **973** FlW Id Mai 15 May ... WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale, Script xv] p. 325
BCS 1056 KCD — (a. 960),		
BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 1303 KCD — (a. 974)	BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	28 June **975** (ten days before the death of king Eadgar, 8 July) ASChr ABC
		FlW a. 975
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — KCD 691 (a. 995)	..... 995 × 997
BCS — KCD 624 (a. 980)		d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325
		Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997) Winch.	BCS — — KCD 700 701* (a. 998)	..... 998 × 999
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) Abingdon	BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	**Canterbury** a. **1013**
BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 1308* (a. 1013)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Liefwine Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — KCD 1004* (a. 1004) Ælfstan Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	BCS — KCD 736 (a. 1021 × 1023)	According to WMalm [RS] GP c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in favour of Beorhtwine, then rest., and again ejected. See also Wharton AS j 558
See also charters of bp Beorhtwine		d. ... × 1027 ?

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Beorhtwine	..... a. **1013** Stubbs Reg. p. 166 **Beorhtwine I** bp Sherb. c. 1015–1016 **Beorhtwine II** bp Sherb. 1023–1025	..... FlW Cat. XI LVH —
Beorhtwig charters WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ecclesiæ p. 323 also called **Merehwit** WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ['Merewit qui et Brihtuui'] BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) ASChr EF a. 1033	..... a. **1027**	b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033 FlW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)
Duduc **Bodeca** FlW Cat. MSS	ij Id Jun 11 June **1033** Hunter Eccl Doc Bpric Somerset p. 15	..... FlW Cat. XIII
Gisa Wharton AS j 559	Easter day 15 Apr a. **1061** Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16 ASChr FlW BCS — KCD 835 (appointment)	..... FlW Cat. XIV
John of Tours Wharton AS j 559	July **1088** Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FlW Cat. XV
Godefridus Wharton AS j 560	26 Aug **1123** FlW Contin Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273	..... FlW Cat. XVI

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 421 (a. 1018) Devon,	.....	....× 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthelwine		
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. **1033** ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan **1060** Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FlW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. **1088**
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		
BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —)		
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.		
.....	.....	29 Dec **1122** FlW Contin
.....	.....	16 Aug **1135** FlW Contin

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadwulf DCB — Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)	.....a. **909** Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) BCS 614 KCD — FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Cridiatunensis ecclesiæ episcopus FlW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —
Æthelgar Confounded in FlW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988	....a. **934** charters	Cridionensis præsul FlW a. 953 FlW Cat. II LVH II
Ælfweald I	.....a. **953** FlW **Ælfweald** bp Sherb. 958–978	Domnaniæ præsul FlW a. 972 FlW Cat. III LVH III
Sideman	.....a. **973** Stubbs Reg. p. 16	Domnaniæ præsul FlW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FlW Cat. IV LVH IV
Ælfric	....a. **977** FlW	..... FlW Cat. V LVH V
Ælfweald II Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FlW Cat gives two NSA Index	985 × 988	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FlW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

CREDITON.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 694 KCD 362 (a. 933)	....a. **934** charters FlW a. 931 **d.** 9 Nov. ... Kal Leofr Miss.
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 931 corr.) NSA p. 74	BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (a. 934)	BCS 899 KCD 1168 (a. 953)	.....a. **953** bp 21 y. FlW Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27 30 Apr ...
BCS 900 KCD 1169 (a. 953)	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Sherb.	.....a. **972** bp 19 y. FlW
BCS 1079 KCD 1234 (a. 961)		
BCS 1305 KCD 1274 (a. 974)	BCS 1316 KCD 592 (a. 975)	ij Kal Mai 30 Apr **977** ASChr BC FlW a. 977
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)	..... 985 × 988
BCS — KCD 662 (a. 988)	....	..... 988 × 1008
BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)		Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III) BCS — KCD — NSA no. x (after a. 997) p. 125

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ælfweald III **Alwoto** KCD 706 (a. 1001)	988 × 1008	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 706 FlW Cat. VII LVII — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —
Eadnoth qui et **Wine** WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff.	1008 × 1012 **Eadnoth** bp Dorch. 1006–1016	..... FlW Cat. VIII LVII VII (last name)
Leofing, Lyfing	..... a. **1027** FlW a. 1031 [1027]	b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FlW Cat. IX bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric	xiij Kal Mai 19 Apr **1046** Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FlW a. 1046	..... FlW Cat. X bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FlW a. 1046

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — / KCD 706 (a. 1001) **Alwoto**	BCS — / KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	.....1008 × 1012 d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ... WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325 [Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]
BCS — — / KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) 'Subs. 1012–1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful	BCS — / KCD 728 (a. 1018) BCS — / KCD 729 (a. 1019)	.....1019 × 1027
BCS — / KCD 743 (a. 1026) BCS — / KCD 744 (a. 1031)	BCS — — / KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033)	**Worcester** a. **1038** ASChr EF FlW **d.** a. **1046** (see Worc.) 19 M'ch ... Kal Leofr Missal
BCS — / KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — / KCD 787 (a. 1049)	**[Exeter** a. **1050]** BCS — / KCD 940 Earle (a. ...) HSt j 691

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Kenstec DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw. FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelge[ard] Earle HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	..... a. c. **950** Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946–955
Conan **Cunan** BCS 689 KCD 1107 **Caynan** BCS 738 KCD 1119* HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff. Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
Daniel [see Selsey, Roch.] NSA p. 81–2, 104–6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	..... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
CAMPBELL
COLLECTION

CORNWALL.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation*
.....	.....	a. ..
.....	.....	a. ...
BCS 674 675 677 KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931)	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	..... 937 × 955
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		
BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. 934)		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 KCD 436 (a. 955) Wilts	BCS 1047 KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.) Abingdon	..... 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 KCD 465 (9 May 957) æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 KCD — (999 B) NSA no. 5 (9 May 957)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959–975
Wulfsige **Æthelstan** BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966 !) HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index	959 × 963 **Wulfsige II** bp Sherb. 943–958	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
Ealdred HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
Æthelred HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	..... a. **1027** **Crediton**	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	..... a. **1046** Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3–5 HSt j 691	..... a. **1046** bp Crediton and Cornw.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316	.....	....× 963
BCS 1118 KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n.	BCS — KCD 624 (a. 980)	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 KCD 534 (a. 967)		
BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 295 (a. 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 1297 (a. 1002)	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	....	.... 1001 × . . .
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019)	..... 1019 × . . . FlW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
KCD 943.		
.....	.....	**Worcester** a. **1038** see Worc. a. **1046**
.....	.....	**Exeter** a. **1072**

BISHOP OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Leofric Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	..... a. **1046** **Crediton**	..... BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — / KCD 792 (a. 1050)	BCS — / KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	iv Id Feb 10 Feb. **1072** Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren] DNB xxxiij 63
BCS — / KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — / KCD 817 (a. 1065)	His will BCS — / KCD 940 Earle
	BCS — / KCD — Earle II p. 431 (a. 1068)	

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Putta DCB iv 521	.....a. **669** **Rochester**	.....a. **676** FlW FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Tyrhtel **Tyrhthelm** FlW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda	.....a. **688** FlW	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Torhthere DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	..... a. **710** FlW	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Wealhstod DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	727 × 731	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729	.....a. **736** SymD	..... FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 49

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. 680)	BCS 57 KCD 21* (a. 681)	..... 676 × 688 FIW a. 688
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)	..... 705 × 710
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	BCS 146 KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.)	..... 727 × 731
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 155 KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737) BCS 163 KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736)	..... 731 × 736
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp 'Signatures...fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.	**Canterbury** a. **740** FIW

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Podda DCB iv 421	.....a. **741** FlW	..... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Ecca **Acca** MS CCCC 183 **Hecca** Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)	747 × 758	..... FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Ceadda **Headda** Sw. MS CCCC 183 **Hedde** BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875	758 × 770	.... FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
Ealdbeorht DCB j 76 (aldberht)	.....a. **777** electus BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.) **Ealdbeorht II** bp Dunw. 747 × 781	..... FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Esne DCB ij 198	781 × 787	..... FlW Cat. X Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Ceolmund DCB j 442	787 × 788	.... FlW Cat. XI Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Utel DCB iv 1072	793 × 798	..... FlW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 50

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	..... 747 × 758
BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. . . .) 'quest.' DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	..... 758 × 770
.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Sussex DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12 BCS 290 KCD 1018* (a. . . .)? DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde) HSt iij 518 note b	..... 770 × 777
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	..... 781 × 787
.....	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 **Aeine**	..... 787 × 788
BCS 254 KCD 153 (a. 788) BCS 256 KCD 156 (a. 789) BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)	BCS 274 KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)	..... 793 × 798
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801 HSt iij 531 n.)	.....a. **801** charters

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfheard MS CCCC 183 **Wulfweard** Profession DCB iv 1193	.....a. **801** Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 KCD — HSt iij 528	..... FlW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
Beonna **Benna** W. Malm. DCB — BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. **824** electus BCS 378 KCD — Sweet ch. 57 (a. 824)	..... FlW Cat. XIV Sw. —
Eadwulf BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W. Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 KCD — HSt iij 608 **Eadwulf** bp Lindsey 796–837	..... FlW Cat. XV
Cuthwulf BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839 **Cuthwulf** bp Roch. 862 × 868	..... FlW Cat. XVI
Mucel The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b. Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	.....	..... FlW Cat. XVII WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
Deorlaf	857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655 (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	..... FlW Cat. XVIII

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest.' HSt iij 530	BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	..... 822 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
Council of Celichyd a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 (a. 824)	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 KCD 220 HSt iij 596	..... 825 × 832
	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	
.....	BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Lindsey	..... 836 × 839
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	BCS 487 488 489 KCD 277 — 278 (a. 855)	..... 857 × 866
BCS 429 KCD — Earle p. 118 (a. c. 840)	BCS 492 KCD 280* (a. 857)	
.....	.....	.....
BCS 513 KCD 292 (a. 866)	BCS 552 KCD 1066 (a. 884)	..... 884 × 888
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)		
BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cynemund	..... a. 888	.....
	electus BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	FIW Cat. XIX
Eadgar	888 × 901	.....
		FIW Cat. XX
Tidhelm	930 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. XXI
Wulfhelm	..... a. 937	.....
	934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27	FIW Cat. XXII
	[**Wulfhelm** bp ..... c. 929–934]	
	Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938–c. 955	
Ælfric	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941	.....
		FIW Cat. XXIII
	Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942–952	
Æthelwulf	951 × 955	.....
Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163		FIW Cat. XXIV
Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956)	**Athulf-Eadwulf** bp Elmh. c. 950–c. 970	
NSA p. 81		

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	.....	..... 888 × 901
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)	..... 930 × 931
BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)	BCS 669 KCD 350* (5 Apr 930)	
BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	BCS 1343 NSA no IV KCD — (29 Apr 930)	
BCS 677 KCD 353 (a. 931)	BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned)	.....a. **937** charter
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)		
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937) with the bp Wells	'Subs. 939–940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934–940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939–940 p. 233 BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940) These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters	.....**937 × 940**
BCS 746 748 753 KCD — 380* 385 (a. 940)	BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951) Berks	..... 951 × 955
BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Ramsb.	'Subs. 941—951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)	BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	..... a. **1012** charters
BCS 999 KCD 465 (a. 957) NSA p. 80	'Subs. 973–1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81	
BCS 1173 KCD 562 (a. 961 × 969)		
BCS 1281 KCD — ASChr E a. 963 (a. 972)		
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelstan	..... a. **1012**	.....
		FlW Cat. XXV
Leofgar	March a. **1056** ASChr CD FlW	.....
		FlW Cat. XXVI
Ealdred	..... a. **1044** **Worcester**	..... a. **1056** ASChr CD FlW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FlW (a. 1060)
		FlW Cat. —
Walter	Easter 15 Apr **1061** ASChr DE	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	FlW a. 1060 1061	FlW Cat. XXVII
Robert de Losing	29 Dec **1079** FlW	.....
		FlW Cat. XXVIII
Gerard	8 June **1096**	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index		
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. **1101**
Regenhelm	11 Aug **1107**	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index		

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)	BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	iv Id Febr 10 Feb **1056** ASChr CD FlW
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016)	BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)	blind for 13 y. FlW a. 1055
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)		
.....	.....	**k.** xvj Kal Jul 16 June **1056** ASChr C FlW bp 11 w. 4 d.
.....	.....	**York** a. **1060**
		res. **Hereford** a. 1060 FlW
BCS — KCD 809* (a. 1060)	BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	..... a. **1079** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	vj Kal Jul 26 June **1095** FlW
.....	.....	**York** a. **1101**
		d. (see York) a. 1108
.....	.....	..... a. **1107**
.....	.....	vj Kal Nov 27 Oct **1115** FlW

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Bosel DCB j 331 Wharton AS j 469 See: **Tatfrith** [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	.....a. **680** FlW Beda iv 23 (no date) FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciæ Wicciorum FlW FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Oftfor DCB iv 71	.....a. **691** FlW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FlW FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62	.....a. **693** FlW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FlW a. 717 FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186	.....a. **718** FlW a. 717 (before the d. of Ecgwine) **Wilfrith II** abp Y. 718–732	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index	743 × 745 FlW a. 743	..... FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 46

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672 !)	BCS 57 58 59 KCD 21* 22* 23* (a. 681)	**res.** a. **691** Beda iv 23 FlW **d.** a. ...
BCS 75 KCD 32 (a. 691 × 692) BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. 691 × 692) [see DCB iv 71]	BCS 85 KCD 36 (after Aug 693) witnessed by abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693–731)	after Aug **693** FlW (a. 692) DCB iv 71 a. ...
BCS 77 KCD 34* (a. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 BCS 137 KCD 67 (a. 716 × 717)	iij Kal Jan 30 Dec. **717** FlW
BCS 139 KCD 69 (a. 718) Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745) with his successor	..... 743 × 745 Contin Bedæ a. 745 SymD iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744 ASChr DE DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid (2) junior [bp Y.])
BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745) Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362 BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)	BCS 217 KCD 124 (a. 774)	.....a. **775** Stubbs FlW ASChr a. 772 Theopold p. 36 corr. 774

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wærmund DCB iv 1175	.....a. 775 FlW	..... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Tilhere DCB iv 1027	.....a. 777 FlW a. 778	Hwicciorum præsul FlW FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Heathu red MS CCCC 183 **Herefrith** Roger Wend. **Æthelred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849	.....a. 781 FlW	..... FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Denebeorht DCB j 813	.....a. 798 FlW DCB ij 849 a. 800? Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803 BCS 292 HSt iij 525 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Heahbeorht FlW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters **Eadbeorht** Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 **Herebeorht** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB —	.....a. 822 FlW Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt iij 588 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. X Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)	BCS 226 KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778)	.....a. 777 FlW a. 778
BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)	BCS 236 KCD 140 (Sept 780)	..... 780 × 781
BCS 847 (234 B) KCD — (a. 780)		
[BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774) 'episcopus' ? for 'abbas'		
BCS 218 KCD 125 (a. 757 × 775)] 'abbas'		
BCS 239 240 KCD 141* 142* (a. 781)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	.....a. 798 FlW
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)	DCB ij 849 a. 800?
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Adoredus**	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	
BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801)	BCS 359 360 KCD 211 212 (a. 817)	.....a. 822 FlW
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		
BCS 308 KCD 183 endorsem. (a. 822)	BCS 433 KCD 249 (a. 841)	..... 845 × 848 FlW a. 848
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 (eadbert)	BCS 450 KCD 258 (a. 845)	
Council of Clobesham BCS 387 KCD 1024 (a. 825) Sussex (eaðberht)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealhhun charters FlW (a. 848 872) **Aelhun** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232 **Ealhwine** FlW Cat. **Aluuinus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30	845 × 848 FlW a. 848	..... FlW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —
Wærfrith	Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June **873** FlW a. 872	antistes Hwicciorum BCS 540 FlW Cat. XII
Æthelhun	.....a. **915**	..... FlW Cat. XIII
Wilfrith II	.....a. **922** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XIV
Coenweald **Cenwald** charters **Kinewold Cinewald** Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FlW Cat.	.....a. **929** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XV (Kinewoldus)
Dunstan Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd.	.....a. **957** FlW	Hwicciorum episcopus FlW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FlW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FlW Cat. XVI

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) **Alch hun**	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	.....a. 872 FlW
BCS 452 KCD 243 (a. 848 × . . .)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	
BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)		
BCS 455 KCD 262 (a. 849)		
BCS 533 KCD — (a. 872)	BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	.....a. 915 FlW
BCS 540 KCD 306 (a. 875)	BCS 609 KCD — (a. 904)	
BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916)	.....	.....a. 922 FlW
BCS 636 KCD 1097 (a. 922)	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)	.....a. 929 FlW
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)		
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 993 KCD 466 (a. 957)	.....a. 957 FlW
BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930)	BCS 1001 KCD 463 (a. 957)	
BCS 674 KCD 1102 (a. 931)	BCS 1042 KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his successor	
BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941) **Cynewald**		
BCS 1036 1043 1044 KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958)	.....	**London** a. 959 **Canterbury** a. 960

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Osweald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FlW a. 960	..... FlW Cat. XVII
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992 ASChr FlW	..... FlW Cat. XVIII
Wulfstan I	..... a. 1003 FlW **Wulfstan II** bp Lond. 996–c. 1004	..... FlW Cat. XIX
Leofsige	..... a. 1016 FlW	..... FlW Cat. XX
Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	..... a. 1033 ASChr D FlW	ƀ. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FlW Cat. XXI
Lyfing	..... a. 1027 **Crediton**	..... a. 1038 FlW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FlW (a. 1046) FlW Cat. XXII
Ælfric Puttoc	..... a. 1023 **York** ASChr	..... a. 1040 FlW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FlW (a. 1040) FlW Cat. —

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 1066 KCD 487 (a. 961)	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) BCS — — KCD 677 678 (a. 991)	**York** a. **972** bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 472 n. **d.** (see York) **992**
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	BCS — KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc.	**York** a. **995** bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n. **d.** (see York) **1002**
.....	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc. as abp Y.	**York** a. **1003** bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n. **res.** **Worc.** a. 1016 Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48 **York** only **d.** (see York) **1023**
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc.	BCS — — KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022)	xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug **1033** ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033)	.....	xiij Kal Jan 20 Dec **1038** ASChr CD FlW
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	.....	**dep.** from the bpric of Worc. **1040** FlW see below
.....	.....	**depr.** of the bpric of Worc. **1041** FlW **York** only **d.** (see York) a. **1051**

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Lyfing	.....	rest. a. **1041**
see above		Hwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ præsul FlW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FlW a. 1040
Ealdred	.... a. **1046** FlW ASChr D a. 1047 **Hereford** a. **1056**	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FlW (a. 1060) FlW Cat. XXIII
Wulfstan II (St)	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept **1062** FlW	.....
Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. FlW a. 1062 Potthast	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	FlW Cat. XXIV
Samson	8 June **1096**	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index		FlW Cat. XXV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042)	BCS — — — KCD 777 778 781 (a. 1045)	x Kal Apr 23 M'ch **1046** FlW ASChr E a. 1044 ASChr F a. 1045 ASChr D a. 1047
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an impossible charter' EAF ij 570		
BCS — — KCD 770 772 (a. 1044) with his predecessor	BCS — — KCD 804 923 (a. ... × 1061) Worc. bishop	**York** a. **1061** bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n.
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — KCD 806 807 (a. ... × 1061)	res. **Worc.** a. **1062** **York** only
BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.		d. (see York) **1069**
BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)		
BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)	Sat 18 Jan **1095** FlW
.....	.....	iij Non Mai 5 May **1112** FlW

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authoritie	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Diuma DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop D . ix	..... a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24	bp of the Mercians, the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FlW FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Ceollach DCB j 434 442	.....a. 658 Beda iij 21 24	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)
Trumhere DCB iv 1055	..... a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Jaruman **Gearomon** FlW Sw. DCB iij 341	.....a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 34

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	..... a. c. 658 'pauco sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21
.....	.....	res. a. 659 Beda iij 24 d. a. ...
.....	.....	..... a. c. 662
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	.....	.....a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 341

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 **York**	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FlW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Wynfrith DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FlW a. 675 FlW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Seaxwulf DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	..... FlW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 **Hæddi** bp Winch. 676–c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685 !)	.....	vj Non Mart 2 M'ch **672** Beda iv 3 (fin.)
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118 BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690)	**dep.** a. **675** Beda iv 6 FlW **d.** a. ...
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676) BCS 58 59 KCD 22* 23* (a. 681)	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685)	DCB iv 591 a. c. **691** ASChr ABC FlW a. 705 [cf. BCS 111 KCD 52 (a. 704) DCB ij 874–5] Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44) **d.** before 692
BCS 43 KCD 12 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs DCB ij 875) BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. c. 692) BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693) BCS 111 KCD 52 (a. 704) Earle Stubbs DCB ij 874 BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)	BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706) Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 n. with Wor his successor	..... 716 × 727

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdwine qui et **Wor** FlW Cat. SymD Sw. **Wor** charters DCB j 79	716 × 727 Beda v 23	Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Hwita DCB iij 182 **Hwicca** SymD [RS] ij 32	.....a. **737** SymD	..... FlW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Hemele DCB ij 892	.....a. **752** Wharton AS j 428 FlW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Cuthfrith DCB j 731	.....a. **765** SymD	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Beorhthun DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429	768 × 769	Dorcestrensis episcopus FlW a. 785 (by mistake) FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Hygebeorht DCB iij 51	.....a. **779** electus BCS 230 / KCD 137 (a. 779)	..... FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 168 l. 40

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300 n. with Headda his predecessor	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. **737** SymD
BCS 146 KCD 75 Earle (a. 727 corr.)	BCS 154 KCD 80 (a. 736)	
	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	
BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) HSt iij 339	BCS 178 KCD 99 (a. 749)	..... 749 × 752
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362		
BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)	.....	.....a. **765** SymD
.....	BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)	..... a. c. **769** Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438
BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122 (a. 774)	BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)	..... 777 × 779
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 KCD ij p. xj)	BCS 226 KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778)	
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Hugibrechtus**	**archbishop** a. c. **787**
BCS 239 241 KCD 141* 143 (a. 781)		

ARCHBISHOP

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Hygebeorht JMA 85 ('pater pius')	see above	..... a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdwulf DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)	799 × 803	..... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Herewine DCB —	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 41

OF LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 253 KCD 152 (a. 788)	BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest' HSt iij 530 with his successor	dep. 799 × 803
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)	The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 KCD 185 HSt iij 542	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff. signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n.
BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)		d. 803 × . . .

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.	BCS 343 348 350 KCD 207 201 203 (a. 814)	..... 814 × 816
BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest' HSt iij 530		
BCS 356 357 KCD 209 210 (a. 816)	BCS 359 360 KCD 211 212 (a. 817)	..... 817 × 818
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelweald	....a. **818** Wharton AS j 431	.....
Oeðelwald Sw. FlW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v **Herkenwald** WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 **Æthelbeald** ASChr DEF a. 828		FlW Cat. VIII (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald)
Hunbeorht	..... a. **828** (**830** corr.) ASChr	.... FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)
	Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD —	
	Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820–870	
Cynefrith	828 (830) × 836	.....
Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		FlW Cat. X
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	
Tunbeorht	841 × 845	Licetfeldensis episc. FlW a. 928
Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172	FlW a. 871!	FlW Cat. XI Sw. —
	Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD —	
Eadbeorht	... × 869 '[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercian see)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	.... FlW Cat. — WMalm —

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219	.....a. 828 ASChr HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.
BCS 373 KCD 217 (a. 823)	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825) HSt iij 606 n.	
BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839) 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]')	BCS 428 KCD 242 ('before 840' K.) Worc.	.....828 (830 corr.) × 836
BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836)	BCS 436 KCD 251 (a. 841)	..... 841 × 845
BCS 443 KCD 257 (a. 843 or 844)? Hunbriht! KCD ij 24	BCS 488 489 KCD — 278 (a. 855)	..... 857 × 925
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	BCS 492 KCD 280* (a. 857)	FIW a. 928!
BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)	'subs. 844–857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226	'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226
BCS 464 KCD 267 ASChr E (a. 852)		
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) HSt iij 659	BCS 540 541 KCD 306 408 (a. 875)	..... 875 × . . .

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfred	. . . × 880 '[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22	..... FlW Cat. — WMalm —
Wigmund	. . . × 901 '[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	..... FlW Cat. — WMalm —
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
Ælfwine '**Ælle** qui et **Ælfwinus**' FlW Cat.	. . . × 925	succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FlW a. 928 FlW Cat. XII (sic)
Ælfgar '**Wulgar**' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)'] '**Algar**, or **Wulgar**' subscribing 941–948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 '**Alfgar**, or **Wulgar**' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	935 × 941	..... FlW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 889 × . . .
BCS 551 KCD 313 (a. 883)	BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 607 KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)	..... 909 × . . .
BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)	BCS 605 1338 (605 B) KCD 1087 — (a. c. 901 × 904, '901–909' K.)	
BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	'subs. 901–909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
BCS 632 KCD 343* Thorpe p. 174 (a. 916 corr.)	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA p. 74 to a. 931)	..... 935 × 941
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)	
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) (ælla)	BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella)	
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	
BCS 769 KCD 390* (a. 941)	BCS 868 KCD 418 (a. 948)	..... 948 × 949

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfgar se gildena FlW Cat. MHB p. 623 n. '**Wulfgar**' 'subs. 941–948' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'935 × 941' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'Lichfield (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FlW Cat. —
Cynesige **Kinsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 14 Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviij n. 32	... × 931 **Berkshire** episcopus de Berrucscire BCS 687 688 BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) BCS 716 KCD — (a. 937) BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942) BCS 812 KCD 410 (a. 944 × 976)	.....a. **949** '[*Lichfield* 949]' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Berkshire (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 FlW Cat. XIV (cynsius) bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 ('subs. 949–963') 'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviij
Wynsige **Winsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 16	963 × 964	..... FlW Cat. XV (wynsius)
Ælfheah	973 × 975 **Ælfheah II** bp Winch. 984–1005	..... FlW Cat. XVI
Godwine	1002 × 1004 **Godwine I II** bp Roch. 995–c. 1050	..... FlW Cat. XVII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 765 KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.)	BCS 815 KCD 411 (a. 946)	see above
BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942)		
BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl. Lichfeldensis episcopus	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963)	..... 963 × 964
BCS 876 880 KCD — 425 (a. 949)		
BCS 890 KCD — (a. 951)		
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964)	BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)	..... 973 × 975
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966)		
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Winch.	..... 1002 × 1004
BCS — — KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995) with the bp Winch.		
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw.	..... a. **1020** Wharton AS j 432
BCS — — KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007),	BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh.	
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch.		
'subs. 1004–1008' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Leofgar	..... a. **1020** Wharton AS j 432	..... FlW Cat. XVIII
Beorhtmær	1020 × 1026	..... FlW Cat. XIX
Wulfsige	..... a. **1039** ASChr C FlW	..... FlW Cat. XX
Leofwine Wharton AS j 433	..... a. **1053** ASChr CD	..... FlW Cat. XXI
Peter Wharton AS j Index	..... a. **1072** Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366	..... FlW Cat. XXXI (sic)

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 803 Earle (a. c. 1024)	.....	.....1020 × 1026 ..... a. **1027** Wharton AS j 432
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033)	..... a. **1039** ASChr C FlW Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039) BCS — — KCD 762 763* (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)	Oct **1053** FlW before All Saints' day 1 Nov a. 1053 ASChr D
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052 K, 1053 Thorpe)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	..... a. **1067** His succ. was consecr. a. 1067 Ann. Burton [Fulman]
.....	.....	..... a. **1085**

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cuthwine DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FlW (Thorpe j 240)	.....a. **679** Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FlW Cat. I Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	.....a. **664** **York**	.....a. **692** FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 36
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. **691** **Lichfield**	.....a. **709** bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
Ealdwine qui et **Wor** DCB j 79	716 × 727 **Lichfield**	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Torhthelm charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 **Totta** Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	.....a. **737** SymD	..... FlW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	.....a. c. **691**?
BCS 81 KCD 35 (a. 692 × 693)	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	**Hexham** a. **705**
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.		**d.** (see Hexham) a. 709
see Lichfield	.....	..... 716 × 727
see Lichfield	.....	.....a. **737** SymD
BCS 165 KCD 90 HSt iij 339 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)	.....a. **764** SymD Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 'signatures fabricated'	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	
	BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)	
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (9)	.....a. 764 SymD **Eadbeorht** bp Lond. c. 776–788	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Unwona DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Wernbeorht DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Rethhun DCB iv 544 FlW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. V Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Ealdred DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FlW Cat. VI Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
Ceolred **Cenred** ASChr E a. 852 by mistake **Cyred** BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833—870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	..... FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 with the bp Lond.	..... 781 × 785
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774)		
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)		
BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm. KCD — after a. 780	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	..... 801 × 803
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801 × 802)	
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.		
BCS 308 309 KCD 183 184 (a. 803)	BCS 343 351 KCD 207 206 (a. 814)	..... 814 × 816
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
BCS 356 KCD 209 (a. 816)	BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	..... 839 × 840
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 n.	
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	BCS 432 (note) KCD 247 (om.) (a. 841)	
BCS 434 435 KCD 248* — (a. 841)	....	..... 839 × 840
BCS 428 KCD 242 ('before 840' K.)	BCS 513 KCD 292 (a. 866)	..... 869 × 888
BCS 443 KCD 257 (a. 843 × 844)	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	
BCS 464 KCD 267 (a. 852)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealhheard	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorceceastre ASChr (a. 897) FlW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. c. 896
Coenwulf FlW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal **Ceolwulf** Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — (a. 905) FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... FlW Cat. —
Wynsige	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm FlW Cat. — BCS 719 KCD 1112* = WMalm [RS] GP c. 250 GR c. 137
Oscytel	934 × 951 ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	'leod bisceop' of 'Dorkeceastre' FlW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FlW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	.....a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925) BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934) BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	..... 934 × 951
BCS 890 891 KCD — — (a. 951) BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)	BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958)	FlW **York** a. 958 d. (see York) a. 971

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Leofwine	... × 953 **Lindsey**	.....a. **958** bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. VIII (sic)
Ælfnoth charters **Eadnoth** Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	..... FlW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
Æscwig	975 × 979	..... FlW Cat. X
Ælfhelm	..... a. **1002**	..... FlW Cat. XI
Eadnoth I Lib Elien ij 71	..... a. **1006** Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69 **Eadnoth** bp Cred. c. 1010–c. 1023	Lindicolinensis episcopus FlW a. 1016 FlW Cat. XII
Æthelric Hist. Rames [RS] Index	..... a. **1016** **Æthelric** bp Selsey 1032–1038	Lindicolinensis episcopus FlW a. 1034 (eathericus) FlW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
Eadnoth II	..... a. **1034** FlW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FlW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FlW Cat. XIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 1073 KCD 486* (a. 961)	BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965)	..... 965 × 975
BCS 1310 1311 KCD 581* — (a. 974) BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	BCS — KCD 1276* (a. c. 977)	..... 975 × 979
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) BCS — KCD 1279 (a. 983)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002)	..... a. **1002** charters
BCS — — KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002) BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	..... 1005 × 1006
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf. 'subs. 1012' Stubbs Reg. p. 18	.....	Battle of Assandun a. **1016** ASChr CDE FlW St Luke's day [18 Oct] Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497 'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)	BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf. with the bp Selsey	..... a. **1034** ASChr CDE FlW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8
BCS — — KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	..... a. **1049** FlW ASChr E a. 1046 ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ulf	..... a. **1050** ASChr D FlW a. 1049	..... FlW Cat. xv
Wulfwig **Wlsius** SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	..... a. **1053** ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	..... FlW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
Remigius	..... a. **1067** Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FlW Cat. xvii
Robert Bloett Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] **1094**	..... FlW Cat. xviii

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052)	exp. Monday 14 Sept **1052** FlW
BCS — KCD 950 (a. c. 1051)		suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538
		d. a. ...
BCS — KCD 956 Thorpe (a. 1053)	BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066)	..... a. **1067** ASChr D FlW
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)		
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) (wlfwinus)		
.....	.....	**[Lincoln** a. **1092]**
		d. 7 May **1092** FlW
.....	.....	iv Id Jan 10 Jan **1123** ASChr E FlW

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FlW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (I) FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
Æthelwine DCB ij 229	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadgar DCB ij 7	..... a. 693? electus BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	..... Beda iv 12 (III) FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Cynebeorht Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 **Kinbert** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum Beda iv 12 (IV) FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Alwig **Alowioh** MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FlW Cat. V (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 **Ripon** a. c. **680**
.....	.....	..... a. **692?**
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	..... 716 × 731
....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. **732** Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) HSt iij 339 BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742) HSt iij 340*	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	.....a. **750** SymD

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183 **Eadulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280 DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf')	.....a. **750** SymD	antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765 FlW Cat. VI (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)
Ceolwulf **Cheulf** BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) DCB j 442 444	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr **767** SymD a. 765 767	..... FlW Cat. VII Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadwulf DCB ij 9	.....a. **796** electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796) Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 KCD — HSt iij 506 **Eadwulf** bp Heref. c. 829–c. 838	Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358 Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312 Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)
Beorhtred DCB —	836 × 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870 BCS 425 KCD — HSt iij 622	Lindisfarorum antistes Profession FlW Cat. IX (last name) Sw. —
Burgheard Stubbs Reg. —	... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt iij 659	..... FlW —
.....	.....	.....

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	.....	.....a. **765** SymD
BCS 213 216 KCD 121 123 (a. 774) BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.) BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Edeulfus** BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794) 'subs. 767–794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	.....a. **796** SymD
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff. Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825) BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.	..... 836 × 838
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839) BCS 487 KCD 277 (a. 855)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	..... 872 × . . .
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia	.....	..... 869 × . . .
.....	.....	....

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
.....	.....	.....
Ælfred Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	... × 933 bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. **Ælfred** bp Sherb. 933–943	.....
Leofwine	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
Sigefrith	958 × 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 FlW Cat. —

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	.....
BCS 697 KCD 363 (a. 933) (elured)	BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × . . .
BCS 899 900 KCD 1168 1167 (a. 953) BCS 908 KCD 1172 (a. 955)	BCS 1040 1042 KCD — 1219 (a. 958)	**Dorchester** a. 958
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)	..... 1004 × . . . d. Non Apr 5 Apr . . . Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 (see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Gerald DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	.....a. **664**	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
.....	.....	.....
Heathuwine **Hadwine** SymD **Aedan** [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210 DCB ij 843	.....a. **768** SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44 Migensis ecclesiæ antistes SymD a. 773
Hlothfrith **Leuthfriht** SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708	.....a. **773** SymD	....
Ealdwulf DCB j 79	.....a. **786** SymD	Myiensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	..... a. 697
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.. ..a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
.....	.....	..... 773 × 786
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — **Aldulphus**	..... 787 × . . .

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Gucan HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179	963 × 972 a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	..... FlW Cat. — Sw. —
Bledri HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	995 × 1005 a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	.....
Joseph HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	Kal Oct 1 Oct **1022** Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 ('Liber Landav.') R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	.....
Hereweald HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692	26 May **1056** R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	.....

LLANDAFF.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	..... a. ...
.....	.....	..... a. **1022** HSt j 287
.....	.....	..... a. **1043** HSt j 292
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch **1104** HSt j 293

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Paulinus DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff. Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)	xij Kal Aug 21 July **625** Beda ij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory) FlW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52
Sede Vacante for 30 years	.....a. **633**	.....
Ceadda DCB j 426	.....a. **664** Beda iij 28	..... FlW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 54
Wilfrith I b. a. 634 DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38–90 FlW (Thorpe) j 244	.....a. **664** (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	.....a. **669** FlW Cat. —
Bosa DCB j 331	.....a. **678** Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	..... FlW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 18 KCD — Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83	.....	**res.** a. **633** **Rochester** a. **633** Beda ij 20
.....	.....	..... a. **664**
.....	.....	**res.** a. **669** **Lichfield** a. **669** Beda iv 3
.....	.....	**dep.** a. **678** SymD [RS] j 223 **Selsey** a. **680** see below
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.	.....	**exp.** a. **686** Eddius c. 43 see below

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wilfrith I see above	see above	rest. a. 686 HSt iij 169
Bosa see above	see above	rest. a. 691 HSt iij 220 n.
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	....a. 687 **Hexham**	....a. 705 FlW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6 **Wilfrith** bp Worc. 718–c. 744	..... FlW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Ecgbeorht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ .....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FlW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Æthelbeorht ASChr **Coena** DCB j 590 FlW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436 **Alberht** SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koaena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FlW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FlW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 72 KCD 994* (a. 688)	.....	**depr.** a. **691** SymD [RS] j 223 **Leicester** a. **692**
BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	.....	..... a. c. **705** DCB j 331
.....	.....	**res.** a. **718** Beda v 6 (no date) **d.** Non Mai 7 May **721** Beda v 6 FlW DCB iij 378
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	**res.** a. **732** DCB iv 1185 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224 **d.** iij Kal Mai 29 Apr **745** Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39 ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744
archbishop a. 735 Contin Bedæ	BCS 184 KCD — (a. 757 × 758) HSt iij 394	xiij Kal Dec 19 Nov **766** Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FlW SymD bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43 bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224 bp 37 y. ASChr D
.....	.....	8 Nov a. **780** ASChr SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 7 FlW a. 781 De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584–85 vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB sæc. iv vol. i p. 152 8 Nov a. 14° DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 10 Nov 780

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eanbeald I DCB ij 11 JMA Index Alcuin l. 1515 ff.	.....a. **780** SymD [RS] j 224 consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D a. 779 ASChr EF a. 779	archiep. Eboracensis ecclesiæ BCS 250 FlW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Eanbeald II DCB ij 11 SymD [RS] j 224 Coins [Keary] Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697 JMA Index Raine Hist. church York ['Stubbs'] ij 336	xix Kal Sept 14 Aug **796** ASChr DE [Sunday] SymD xviij Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday 'die Dominica'!]	..... FlW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Wulfsige DCB — **Wulsius** SymD [RS] j 224 **Wulfwig** Sw.	808 × . . .	..... FlW Cat. X Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name)
Wigmund SymD [Twysden] col. 78 Coins [Keary]	..... a. **837** SymD [RS] j 224	..... FlW Cat. XI Sw. —
Wulfhere Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338 SymD [Twysden] col. 79 (Raine ij 254) Coins [Keary]	..... a. **854** SymD [RS] ij 71	..... FlW Cat. XII
Æthelbeald Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 Raine ij 255	.....a. **900** SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92	..... FlW Cat. XIII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
....	Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 / KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.	iv Id Aug 10 Aug **796** ASChr DE SymD
Synod of Finchale a. 798 SymD [RS] ij 60 61	Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt iij 562 565 BCS 409 / KCD 233* (a. 833!) Croyl.	.... 808 × . . .
... .	BCS — / KCD — HSt iij 615 (a. 830 × 837)	..... 830 × 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York ['Stubbs'] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831
....	.....	.....a. **854** bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338
.....	....	.....a. **900** bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892
BCS 571 / KCD 322* (a. 895) sign. of mixed dates	He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225	..... 904 × 928

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Hrothweard charters **Rodewardus** FIW Cat. **Redewardus** FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 **Rodewald** Stubbs Reg. **Lothewardus** SymD [RS] j 225	904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. XIV (rodewardus)
Wulfstan I Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340	.....a. 931 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. XV
Oscytel	.....a. 950 **Dorchester**	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047 .....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. XVI Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
Edwaldus SymD [RS] j 226 **Adelwoldus** Stubbs[Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)	.....a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226	..... FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
Osweald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index	.....a. 961 **Worcester**	.....a. 972 FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. XVII
Ealdwulf **Adulfus** Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341	.....a. 992 **Worcester**	.....a. 995 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus electus BCS — — KCD 688 692 (a. 995) FIW Cat. XVIII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 663 664 KCD 1101* — (a. 928)	BCS 667 669 KCD 346* 350* (a. 930)	.....a. **931** charters
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 687 KCD 1129 (a. c. 931)	
BCS 674 675 677 KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931)	BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec **956** FlW SymD ASChr D xvij Kal Jan 16 Dec a. 957 (956)
	BCS 931 KCD 1174 (a. 956)	SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955
BCS 937 KCD 451 (a. 956)	BCS 1260 KCD 1268 (a. 970)	All Saints 1 Nov **971** FlW
BCS 1047 KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.)		bp 22 y. ASChr BC bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226 a. 970
BCS 1051 KCD 1225 (a. 959)		
....	.....	**res.** a. **971** SymD [RS] j 226
		d. a. ...
BCS 1270 KCD 568* (a. 971)	BCS — KCD 678 (a. 991)	Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb **992** FlW SymD
		ASChr (a. 992)
BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996)	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)	ij Non Mai 6 May **1002** ASChr CDE FlW Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130 5 June 1002
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)		

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Wulfstan II	..... a. **1003** **Worcester** (Wulfstan I)	..... a. **1003** bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FlW Cat. XIX
Ælfric Puttoc	..... a. **1023** ASChr EF FlW	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040–1041 FlW FlW Cat. XX
Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he wæs to þpe gehadod to Eoforwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	iij Id Jan 11 Jan **1041** ASChr D a. 1041	'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D
Ælfric Puttoc see above	.....	rest. (?) a. **1041**
Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 **Kynsige** ASChr C FlW	..... a. **1051** FlW	ASChr C a. 1051 FlW Cat. XXI (kinsius)
Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344)	..... a. **1044** **Worcester** **Hereford** 1056–1060 (res.)	..... a. **1061** bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FlW FlW Cat. XXII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS — KCD 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	v Kal Jun 28 May **1023** ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 1299 (a. 1003)	BCS — KCD 738 (a. 1023)	
	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026!)	
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032)	.....	**Worc.** a. **1040** depr. of the bpric of Worc. a. 1041
BCS — — — KCD 749 750 751 (a. 1033)		**York** only **dep.** (?) Wharton AS j 702
.....	.....	**depr.** a. **1042** ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 'hit [the abpric] wæs mid unrihte him ofgenumen, and man geaf him thæt b.rice on Dunholme' Wharton AS j 702
		Durham
.....	BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	**York** only
	BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.	**d.** xj Kal Feb 22 Jan **1051** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 ASChr C 22 Jan 1050 ASChr D a. 1052
BCS — — KCD 806 807 (a. 1051 × 1060) He rec. the pallium in 1055 ASChr D a. 1055	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	xj Kal Jan 22 Dec **1060** FlW
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) Glouc.	.....	**res.** **Worc.** a. **1062**
BCS — KCD 808 (a. 1060)		**York** only
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)		**d.** Friday iij Id Sept 11 Sept **1069** FlW
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		abp 10 y. all but 15 w. ASChr D

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Thomas I Eadmer [RS] Index Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705 (Raine Hist. ij 355)	..... a. **1070** ASChr FlW Appointed by the king Whits. 23 May 1070 EAF iv 339	..... FlW Cat. XXIII
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	..... a. **1096** **Hereford**	..... a. **1101** FlW (a. 1100) FlW Cat. XXIV

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov **1100** ASChr FlW
.....	.....	xij Kal Jun 21 May **1108** ASChr FlW Raine Hist. ij 111 Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

BISHOP OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 **Lindsey**	..... after 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FlW Cat. I

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 678 Beda iij 26 iv 12	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 55
Tunbeorht Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 **Trumbert** DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685 DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 FlW	.... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 —
Eata see above	see above	**rest.** a. 685 Beda iv 28 FlW Cat. IV (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	.....	..... a. ...

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	**Lindisf.** a. **681** Beda iv 12
.....	.....	**dep.** a. **684** Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685 **d.** a. ...
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	commem. 26 Oct a. **686** Beda v 2

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2–6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	25 Aug **687** Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept . . . ASChr E a. 685 FlW a. 686	..... FlW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
Wilfrith (St) DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19	.....a. **664** **York** (q.v.) **Leicester** a. **692**	.....a. **705** Beda v 3 FlW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
Acca DCB j 16	.....a. **709** Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	..... FlW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Frithubeorht DCB ij 566 FlW a. 739	vj Id Sept 8 Sept **734** SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FlW (a. 766) FlW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Ealhmund (St) DCB j 72 (alchmund)	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr **767** SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	... . FlW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Tilbeorht DCB iv 1027	vj Non Oct 2 Oct **781** SymD	..... FlW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)	.....a. **777** **Whithern**	.. ..a. **789** FlW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	**York** a. **705**
....	....	commem. 12 Oct a. **709** bp 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr
BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280 BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710) 'spurious' HSt iij 281 Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	**dep.** or **exp.** a. **732** SymD Contin Bedæ a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733 **d.** xiij Kal Nov 20 Oct **740** SymD
....	....	x Kal Jan 23 Dec **766** SymD Contin Bedæ
.....	.....	vij Id Sept 7 Sept **781** SymD
....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Dilberchus**	.....a. **789** SymD a. 790
....	....	xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct **797** ASChr DE

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Heardred	iij Kal Nov 30 Oct **797** ASChr D SymD	.....
DCB ij 8 (eadred !)	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct **797**	FlW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbeorht	.....a. **800** SymD	.....
Eanbertus vel **Osbertus** Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300]		FlW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eadbertus vel **Osbertus** Ric Hagust j 18		
DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15		
Tidfrith	.....a. **813**	....
DCB iv 1027	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	FlW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)
Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)		

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	.....a. **800** bp 3 y. SymD
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52	.....	.....a. **813** bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant	.....	.....a. **821** Wharton AS j 699

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Aidan DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiæ [RS] j 4 17 ff. LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691	.....a. **635** Beda iij 3 FlW	..... FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)
Finan **Fines** Sw. MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23	.....a. **651** Beda iij 25	..... FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)
Colman DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24	.....a. **661** Beda iij 25 26	..... FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65
Tuda DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25	.....a. **664** Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens'	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 53
Sede Vacante SymD [RS] j 30	.....	.....a. **664**

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	prid Kal Sept 31 Aug **651** Beda iij 14 17 FlW ASChr ABCF
		ASChr E a. 650
.....	.....	.....a. **661** Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661
		bp 10 y. Beda iij 26
.....	.....	**res.** a. **664** Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26
		d. 8 Aug **676** DCB j 599
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686)	.....	.....a. **664** Beda iij 27. He died of a pestilence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FlW
.....	.....	.....a. **678**

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30	.....a. **678** **Hexham**	.....a. **681** Beda iij 26 FlW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cuthbeorht (St) DCB j 720 724 SymD [RS] j 31–37 Vitæ, see Potthast	Easter day 26 M'ch **685** **Hexham** Beda iv 28 ASChr E FlW	.....a. **685** FlW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadbeorht **Ecgbeorht** Godw.-Rich. ij 302 DCB ij 2 (no. 5) Wharton AS j 695 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. **688** Beda iv 29 iij 25 (init.) FlW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687	..... FlW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadfrith DCB ij 7 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. **698** FlW	Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FlW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Æthelweald **Oithilwald** MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 229 SymD [RS] j 39 68 Wharton AS j 696	.....a. **721** FlW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724	..... FlW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cynewulf **Conuulfus** Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47	.....a. **740** Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FlW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	**Hexham** a. **685** Beda iv 28
.....	.....	xiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch **687** Beda iv 29 FlW
.....	.....	Prid Non Mai 6 May **698** Beda iv 30 FlW Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43
BCS 631 KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels)	.....	.....a. **721** FlW
BCS 631 KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. **740** Contin Bedæ SymD bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39 (18 y. j 39 n.) FlW a. 739
.....	.....	res. a. **780** d. a. **783** SymD [RS] j 50 SymD [RS] ij 50

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Hygebeald	.....a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FlW
DCB iij 51		FlW Cat. XI
JMA Index	FlW a. 779	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50–52	ASChr DEF a. 780	SymD [RS] j 50
Ecgbeorht	iij Id Jun 11 June 802 FlW	.....
DCB ij 34 52		FlW Cat. XII
SymD [RS] j 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.	SymD [RS] j 50
Heathured	.....a. 821 corr.	..... successor of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf.
DCB ij 849		FlW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	FlW a. 819	FlW Cat. — (Whithern VII)
	SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891 !	Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
Ecgred	.....a. 830 SymD [RS] j 52 22 Eanred R.	....
Ecgfrith Godw.-Rich. ij 303	FlW a. 828	FlW Cat. —
DCB —		Sw. p. 169 —
SymD [RS] j 52		SymD [RS] j 52
Eanbeorht	.....a. 845 FlW	Lindisfarnensis episcopus FlW
SymD [RS] j 53	SymD a. 846	FlW Cat. —
		SymD [RS] j 53
Eardwulf	.....a. 854 FlW	Lindisfarnensis præsul
SymD [RS] j 53–72	5 Osbeorht R. SymD [RS] j 53	FlW Cat. XIII

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 — HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — **Hyguualdus**	.....	viij Kal Jun 25 May **802** SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803
.....	.....	.....a. **821** FlW a. 819 In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (retouched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020) bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52
.....	.....	.....a. **830** corr. FlW a. 828 bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52
BCS — KCD — HSt iij 615 (a. 830 × 837)	.....	.....a. **845** 5 Æthelred R. bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53
.....	.....	.....a. **854** FlW
.....	.....	**[Chester-le-Street]** a. 883 d. a. **899** SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FlW a. 900

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Cuthheard SymD [RS] j 72	.....a. **900** FlW SymD	..... FlW Cat. XIV SymD [RS] j 72
Tilred **Milred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	.....a. **915** FlW	..... FlW Cat. XV SymD [RS] j 74
Wigred **Wihtred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	.....a. **928** FlW SymD a. 925	episcopus Lindisfarnensis FlW a. 944 FlW Cat. XVI SymD [RS] j 75
Uhtred SymD [RS] j 76	.....a. **944** FlW	.... FlW Cat. XVII SymD [RS] j 76
Seaxhelm SymD [RS] j 77	.....a. **944** FlW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 ..... a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 KCD 364 — (a. c. 935)	..... FlW Cat. XVIII SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	.....a. **915** FlW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
.....	.....	.....a. **928** FlW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 674 675 677 KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931) BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. c. 934)	.....a. **944** bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
.....	.....	.....a. ... SymD [RS] j 77
.....	.....	.....a. ... FlW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot mensibus'

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdred	..... a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77 Wharton AS j 700	FlW a. 944	FlW Cat. XIX SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
Ælfsige	..... a. 968 FlW	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 SymD [RS] j 78		FlW Cat. XX SymD [RS] j 78
Ealdhun	..... a. 990 FlW	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 SymD [RS] j 78–84		FlW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
BCS 911 KCD — (a. 955)	.....	.....a. 968 SymD FlW
BCS 1042 1044 KCD 1219 — (a. 958)		bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304
.....	....	.....a. 990 FlW
		bp 22 y. · SymD [RS] j 78
....	.....	[Durham 995]

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Ealdhun	see above	.....a. **995** FlW
Wharton AS j 701		FlW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. **1018**
Eadmund	..... a. **1020** FlW SymD	.....
SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701		FlW Cat. XXII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
Eadred	..... a. **1042** SymD	.....
SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FlW a. 1048	FlW Cat. XXIII SymD [RS] j 91
Æthelric	consecrated to York a. ... iij Id Jan 11 Jan **1042**	.....
Ægelricus FlW Cat.	ASChr D 11 Jan 1041	FlW Cat. XXIV
SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	

DURHAM.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	..... a. **1018** bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
.....	.....	..... a. **1020** SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038–1039)	.....	..... a. **1042** SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FlW a. 1048
.....	.....	..... a. **1042** SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
.....	.....	res. a. **1056** bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct **1072** ASChr E FlW ASChr D a. 1073

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Æthelwine	.... a. **1056** ASChr D FlW	.....
Ægelwinus FlW Cat. SymD [RS] j 92 Wharton AS j 702		FlW Cat. XXV
Walcher	March **1071**	Lindisfarnensis episcopus Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
Wharton AS j 703	FlW a. 1072	FlW Cat. XXVI

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	**dep.** a. **1071** FlW SymD SymD [RS] j 105
		d. Nov ? **1071** ASChr E FlW ASChr D a. **1072**
.....	.....	ij Id Mai 14 May **1080** ASChr FlW

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth] **Tuma** Anon. vita Cuthb. DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116	.....a. **681** Beda iv 12 26 28	..... FlW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 —
Peohthelm DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index	..... a. c. **730**	'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FlW a. 735 FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (I)
Frithuweald DCB ij 566 575	xviij Kal Sept 15 Aug .....a. **735** Contin Bedæ FlW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)	Hwiternensis ecclesiæ antistes FlW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42 FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (II)
Peohtwine DCB iv 280	xvj Kal Aug 17 July **763** FlW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764	..... FlW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (III)

IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	**res.** a. **686** Beda iv 26 **d.** a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. **735** FlW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May **763** FlW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept **776** ASChr DE FlW SymD a. 777

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See].*	*Accession*
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index	xvij Kal Jul 15 June **777** ASChr DEF FlW 15 June 778 SymD a. 777	Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250 FlW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
Beaduwulf ASChr DE a. 795 SymD **Baldwulf** ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247 'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118 DCB j 236	xvj Kal Aug 17 July **791** ASChr DEF FlW SymD a. 790	Candidæ casæ præsul FlW a. 791 FlW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
Heathured	.....a. **821** FlW (a. 819) really bp Lindisf.	..... FlW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name retouched

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — **Ædilberchus**	**Hexham** a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE	Consecr. of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52	..... 802 × . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....	.....	.....

BISHOPS OF

Name and Authorities	*Consecration [and See]*	*Accession*
Magswem	..... a. **1053**	.....
HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343		
Johannes	1053 × 1060	.....
HSt ij 11		

GLASGOW.

Early Dates	*Late Dates*	*Death [or Translation]*
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]

p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741

p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8

— — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19
27 Aug HSt iij 610

p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925!)

— — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp .... a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
col. 4. BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921! corr. a. 931) NSA p. 74

— — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar

— — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. **d.** a. 989 FlW

p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in Niedner Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol. 8° Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.

— — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54

— — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — KCD 974 (a. 1020–1038)

p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69

— — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. **d.** a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3

p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 KCD 36 (note) HSt iij 232

p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874 corr. 844?)

— — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 KCD — (as above)

p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 KCD 354* (a. 931 corr. 941 NSA p. 88 note 2)

p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. l. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

p. 24. **Mellītus**
l. et decanis Lond.

— — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

p. 28. **Heathubeorht**

col. 5. l. endorsement

— — **Æthelnoth**

col. 5. l. Celchyth

p. 32. **Wulfstan II**

col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003 by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003 is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.

p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035

col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS — KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023

— — **Ælfweard**

col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index

col. 5. BCS — KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043 EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

p. 38. **Æcci**

col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168

p. 42. **Wærmund**

col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

p. 44. **Nothbeorht**

col. 1. **Northbeorht** FlW

p. 52. **Æthelmær**

col. 4. BCS — KCD 853 dated (Chron Rames [RS] p. 162) 14 Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

p. 56. **Wihthun**

col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261 KCD 1012 1015

p. 58. **Ælfmær**

col. 6. see Ælfmær bp Sherb. p. 203

p. 60. **Æthelric I**

col. 2. FlW a. 1019

p. 60. **Æthelric II**

col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann Monast ij) 31

col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058 ASChr FlW

col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572] p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro constitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

p. 62. **Birīnus**

col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3

— — **Agilbert**

col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see DCB j 62

— — **Ætla**

col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

p. 64. **Daniel**

col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ ciuitatis Beda v 23

p. 66. **Ealhmund**

col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)

— — **Wigthegn**

HSt iij 570 note a

p. 68. **Swithhun**

col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a

p. 70. **Beornstan**

col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26

— — **Beorhthelm**

col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714

p. 72. **Æthelweald I**

col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820

col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS] a. 784!

p. 82. **Æthelric**

col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)

p. 84 **Ælfmær**

col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp .... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

p. 86. **Ælfric I**

col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)

p. 88. **Beorhtweald**

col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221

col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FlW a. 1045

WELLS.

p. 92. **Beorhthelm**

col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcv is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvj 'no. 469' (a. 958)

col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (Id Mai) 17 May (!)

— — **Ælfwine**

col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ... Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index

p. 94. **Duduc**

col. 2. EAF Index

— — **Gisa**

col. 5. BCS — KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

p. 96. **Æthelgar**

col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 KCD — Earle II. p. 416 420

HEREFORD.

p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**

col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788

p. 114. **Æthelstan**

col. 1. EAF ij 678

col. 5. BCS — KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

p. 116. **Wilfrith I**

col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4° Lond. 1736

col. 3. provinciæ Hwicciorum ep. Beda v 23

p. 118. **Denebeorht**

col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS] j 324

p. 120. **Ealhhun**

col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 KCD 279 (a. 855)

— — **Wærfrith**

col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 KCD — 303 (a. 872)

— — **Coenweald**

col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 **Kenewaldus**

p. 122. **Osweald (St)**

col. 3. Hwicciorum archiep. BCS — KCD 649 (a. 985)

col. 6. bp of both sees BCS — — KCD 637 644

p. 124. **Ealdred**

col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII

— — **Wulfstan II**

col. 1. Hickes Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175

col. 2. cl. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

p. 128. **Wynfrith**

col. 3. episcopus provinciæ Merciorum Beda iv 5

p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles and Lindisfari

p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777 !)

p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. l. 833 × 836

— — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. l. 833 × 836

p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. l. BCS 868 (Alfgar) KCD 418 (Wulfgar) (a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS] Index p. 404

p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index

p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethelwerd Chron. a. 901

p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FlW

— — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. BCS — KCD 637 644

p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian, abb. Eynsh.; see Ælfric abp Cant.

— — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt

— — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381 note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92

p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

ENGLAND.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
BERKSHIRE		
Cynesige	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 KCD 353 1129 (a. c. 930)
Heremann	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. **1078** ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
Daniel	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. **770**
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
Ætla	see Dorchester–Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. **650**
DORSETSHIRE		
Ælfsige Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. **958** FlW
Beorhthelm Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. **958** FlW
Æthelbeorht Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
NORWICH		
Eadred Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.	
Eadsige episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 ƀ. æt Sce Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Battely p. 132 Stubbs Reg. —.	BCS — KCD 1338 (a. 1050–54) d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch **1061** ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
Hubert the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
Asser	Wright BBL j 405	FlW a. 872
Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FlW	.....	FlW a. 1115
WELLS		
Cynesige	.....	LVII (p. 21) no. iv not in FlW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop	.....	cl. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
Wulfgar	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
Ælfsige	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
Æscbeorht BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 KCD 1101* 347 (a. 929)
		BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)
Columban BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Earnwulf BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Seaxhelm BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)	BCS 702 716 KCD 364 — (a. c. 935)
Wigred BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Eadweard **Eadweald** HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
. . . . .		
Cynebeorht	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
Wigmund episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FRANCE.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
. . . . .		
Liudhard Leodheard	Beda j 25	chaplain to qu. Bercta a. **597**

GERMANY.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
OLD SAXONS		
Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi	SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (**Aldberht** bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12	consecr. 24 Apr a. **767** SymD
FRISIA		
Swithbeorht a. **693**—...	Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. **693**

NORWAY.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
. . . . .		
Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus	WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325	**d.** Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194
. . . . .		
Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episcopus Wharton AS j 167	Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195	abb. Abingdon ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
SCANIA		
Bernhard	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. **1022**
FIONIA		
Reginbert **Reinhart** Stubbs **Reinhere** Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. **1022**
ROSKILDE		
Gerbrand	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. **1022** Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)

SWEDEN.

[*See and Name*]	[*Authorities*]	[*Dates*]
UPSAL		
Siweard	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. **1044** d. 23 Oct **1048** ASChr

III.

BISHOPS

OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD —
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934) BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) Winch. KCD — — —
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FlW a. 958	BCS 885 (a. 949) KCD —
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD —

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956)
		BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Beorhtric	....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939 !)
Cadda	....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929–957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Dornulf	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
Dorulf	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
Eadbeald	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FlW a. 794
Eadbeald	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss. BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
Eadfrith	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
Eadmund electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Eadmund	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
Eadmund	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
Eadric	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
Eadweald	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
Eadweard	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	.....(a. c. 930)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Eadwine abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. . . .)
Ealdbeorht	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
Ealdhelm	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
Ealdred	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
Ealdsith	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
Ealdwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ealhbeorht	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Ealhhun	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
Ealphan	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Eanfrith	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Eaðun	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
Ecca	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
Ecglaf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ecgweald	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Ecgwine	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
Ecgwine	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Elfinus	.....	see Ælfwig
Elwinus	.....	see Ælfwine
Eodmund	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
Esdred	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
Esne	.....	BCS 553 KCD 314 k. Ælfred's will (a. c. 883)
Frohelmus	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
Germanus	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
Hacca	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
Hædde	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
Halmund	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
Helstan	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Hereweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. . . .)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlac	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith Offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. . . .)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FlW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FlW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Wigbeorht	....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (Wilhelmus ?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929–934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.. ..	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

[*Names*]	[*Notes*]	[*Dates*]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963) Berks.
		BCS 1211 KCD — (a. 968)
		see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) Suff.
Wulfric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 KCD — (a. 862)
		BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. 866)
		BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872) Mercia
Wulfsige	....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Dorset
Wulfsige	....	BCS 937 KCD 451 (a. 956) Worc.
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Acca ..... Hexham
709—732

Acca, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

Adalmundus, see **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.

Adelwaldus, see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

Adulf, see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh., abp Y.

Æcci ..... Dunwich
c. 675—c. 730

Aedan, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

Ædelm, see **Eadhelm** bp Selsey

Ægel—, see **Æthel—**

Ægelberht, see **Agilberht** bp Dorchester—Wessex

Ælfegus, see **Ælfheah** bp Winch.

Ælfgar ....
c. 937

Ælfgar ..... Lichfield
c. 938—c. 949

Ælfgar ..... Ramsbury
981—985

Ælfgar ..... Elmham
1001—c. 1016

Ælfheah ..... Wells
923—c. 938

Ælfheah I ..... Winchester
934—951

Ælfheah ..... Lichfield
c. 973—c. 1004

Ælfheah II ..... Winchester
984—1005

Ælfheah ..... Canterbury
1005—1012

Ælfhelm ..... Dorchester
1002—c. 1006

Ælfhun ..... Dunwich
c. 791—798

Ælfhun .... London
c. 1002—c. 1014

Ælfin ....
1009

Ælfmær ..... Selsey
1009—c. 1032

Ælfmær ..... Sherborne
1017—1023

Ælfnoth ..... Dorchester
c. 970—c. 977

Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.

Ælfred ..... Sherborne
933—943

Ælfred ..... Lindsey or Elmham
c. 933

Ælfred ..... Selsey
c. 942—956

Ælfred ..... Elmham or Lindsey
c. 933

Ælfred ....
916

Ælfred ....
c. 934

Ælfric ....
c. 930

Ælfric ..... Hereford
940—c. 954

Ælfric I ..... Ramsbury
942—c. 950

Ælfric I ..... Elmham
964 × 974

Ælfric ..... Crediton
977—c. 986

Ælfric II ..... Ramsbury
990—995

Ælfric ..... Canterbury
995—1005

Ælfric Puttoc ..... York
1023—1051

Ælfric Puttoc ..... Worcester
1040—1041

Ælfric II ..... Elmham
c. 1030—1038

Ælfric III ..... Elmham
1038—c. 1043

Ælfsige ....
a. 935

Ælfsige ....
a. 949

Ælfsige I ..... Winchester
951—959

Ælfsige ..... Canterbury
959

Ælfsige ..... Dorsetshire
...—968

Ælfsige ..... Chester-le-Street
968—990

Ælfsige ....
a. c. 970

Ælfsige II ..... Winchester
c. 1012—1032

Ælfsige III ..... (?) Winchester
1052 × 1070

Ælfsige, see **Wulfsige** bps Sherb.

Ælfsige, see **Ælfheah I** bp Winch. (?)

Ælfstan [I] Lond., see **Heahstan**

Ælfstan ..... Rochester
c. 955—995

Ælfstan [II] ..... London
961—c. 996

Ælfstan ..... Ramsbury
970—981

Ælfstan, see **Æthelstan** bp Elmh.

Ælfstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Ælfstan, see **Lyfing** bp Wells

Ælfstan, see **Ælfheah II** bp Winch.

Ælfweald ....
a. 950

Ælfweald I ..... Crediton
953—972

Ælfweald I ..... Sherborne
958—978

Ælfweald II ..... Crediton
c. 986—c. 998

Ælfweald III ..... Crediton
c. 998—c. 1010

Ælfweald II ..... Sherborne
1045—1058

Ælfweald ....
a. 1062

Ælfweald, see **Ælfweard** bp Lond.

Ælfweard ? .... a. c. 909

Ælfweard ..... London 1035—1044

Ælfweard .... a. 1045

Ælfwig .... a. 957

Ælfwig ..... London 1014—1035

Ælfwig, see **Ælfwine,** bp

Ælfwine .... a. 705

Ælfwine ..... Lichfield c. 920—c. 938

Ælfwine ..... Wells 997—c. 999

Ælfwine ..... Elmham 1016—c. 1030

Ælfwine ..... Winchester 1032—1047

Ælfwine, see **Ælfhun** bp Lond.

Aelhun, see **Ælfhun** bp Dunw., **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

Ælle, see **Ælfwine** bp Lichf.

Aelric, see **Ælfric I** bp Ramsb.

Æscbeorht ..... York suffragan c. 920—c. 940

Æscwig ..... Dorchester c. 977—1002

Æscwulf ..... Dunwich 705 × 747

Æthelbeald .... a. 856

Æthelbeald ..... York 900—c. 916

Æthelbeald ..... Sherborne 918—c. 923

Æthelbeald, see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

Æthelbeorht ..... York 767—780

Æthelbeorht ..... Whithern 777—789

Æthelbeorht ..... Hexham 789—797

Æthelbeorht ..... Sherborne a. 1004

Æthelfrith ..... Elmham 736—c. 747

Æthelgar ..... Crediton 934—953

Æthelgar ..... Selsey 980—988

Æthelgar ..... Canterbury 988—989

Æthelge[ard] ..... Cornwall c. 950

Æthelheah ..... Sherborne 871—c. 885

Æthelheard ..... Winchester 759 × 778

Æthelheard ..... Canterbury 793—805

Æthelhelm ..... Wells 909—914

Æthelhelm ..... Canterbury 914—923

Æthelhun ..... Worcester 915—922

Æthelmær ..... Elmham 1047—1070

Æthelmod ..... Sherborne c. 773—c. 791

Æthelmund, see **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.

Æthelnoth ..... London c. 808—c. 820

Æthelnoth ..... Canterbury 1020—1038

Æthelred ..... Wiltshire
... × 870

Æthelred ..... Canterbury
870—889

Æthelred ....
a. 939?

Æthelred ..... Cornwall
c. 1001

Æthelric ....
a. 693

Æthelric ....
a. 981

Æthelric ..... Sherborne
c. 1001—c. 1011

Æthelric ..... Dorchester
1016—1034

Æthelric I ..... Selsey
1032—1038

Æthelric ..... York
1042?

Æthelric ..... Durham
1042—1056

Æthelric II ..... Selsey
1058—1070

Æthelsige I ..... Sherborne
978—c. 991

Æthelsige II ..... Sherborne
c. 1011—c. 1016

Æthelsige, see **Ælfsige II** bp Winch.

Æthelstan? ....
c. 909

Æthelstan ..... Ramsbury
909—c. 918

Æthelstan ..... London
a. 933?

Æthelstan ..... Cornwall
966

Æthelstan ..... Elmham
c. 995—1001

Æthelstan ..... Hereford
1012—1056

Æthelstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Æthelstan, see **Lyfing** bp Wells

Æthelstan, see **Ælfstan** bp Roch., **Ælfstan** bp Lond.

Æthelweald ..... Lindisfarne
721—740

Æthelweald ..... Lichfield
818—830

Æthelweald ..... Dunwich
845 × 870

Æthelweald ....
930

Æthelweald ....
939

Æthelweald ..... Elmham?
c. 940—c. 953

Æthelweald I ..... Winchester
963—984

Æthelweald II ..... Winchester
1006—c. 1014

Æthelweald, see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

Æthelweard ..... London
909 × 921

Æthelweard ....
c. 910

Æthelweard ..... Sherborne
910—c. 915

Æthelwine ..... Lindsey
680—692?

Æthelwine ....
786

Æthelwine ..... Wells
1013 × 1027?

Æthelwine ..... Durham
1056—1071

Æthelwulf ..... Elmham
c. 770—c. 783

Æthelwulf ..... Selsey
c. 808—c. 820

Æthelwulf ..... [East Anglia] a. 811

Æthelwulf 851

Æthelwulf ..... Hereford c. 954—1012

Æthelwulf, see **Æthelweald** bp Dunwich, also **Athulf**

Ætla ..... Dorchester c. 650

Agilbert ..... Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660

Aidan ..... Lindisfarne 635—651

Ailsi, see **Ælfsige** bp Chester-le-Street

Albert, see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

Alcarus, see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Alchmund, see **Ealhmund** bps Winch. Hexh.

Aldelm, see **Ealdhelm** bp Sherb.

Alfred, see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.

Alfric, see **Ælfric I** bp Sherb.

Alfrith, see **Ælfheah I** bp Winch.

Alfsin, see **Ælfsige II** bp Winch.

Algar, see **Ælfgar** bp Lichf.

Alherd, see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Alla 925

Alowioh, see **Alwig** bp Lindsey

Alric ..... 'Dunwich' c. 693

Aluric, see **Æthelric** bp Selsey.

Alwig ..... Lindsey 733—750

Alwinus, see **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

Alwoto, see **Ælfweald III** bp Crediton

Alwulf, see **Æthelwulf** bp Heref.

Angilbertus, see **Agilbert** bp Dorch.—Wessex

Anselm ..... Canterbury 1093—1109

Arfast, see **Herfast**

Arnost ..... Rochester 1076

Asser ..... St David's c. 880

Asser ..... Sherborne c. 895—910

Athelm, see **Æthelhelm**

Athulf (see **Æthelwulf** bp Heref.) 972

Athulf, see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh.

Augustinus ..... Canterbury 597—c. 605

Badenoth, see **Beadunoth** bp Roch.

Beadunoth ..... Rochester? c. 765

Beaduwine ..... Elmham 673—c. 700

Beaduwulf ..... Whithern 791—c. 805?

Bealdwulf, see **Beaduwulf** bp Whithern

Bedwin, see **Beaduwine** bp Elmh.

Beonna, Benna ..... Hereford
824—c. 829

Beohrtgils ..... East Anglia
c. 652—c. 669

Beorhtheah ..... Worcester
1033—1038

Beorhthelm ..... London
c. 940—959

Beorhthelm ....
c. 950

Beorhthelm ..... Selsey
c. 956

Beorhthelm .... Wells
956—973

Beorhthelm ..... Dorsetshire
958

Beorhthelm ..... Canterbury
959

Beorhthelm ..... Winchester
960—963

Beorhthun ..... Lichfield
c. 768—c. 779

Beorhtmær ....
693

Beorhtmær ..... Lichfield
c. 1024—1039

Beorhtred ..... Lindsey
c. 836—c. 880

Beorhtric ....
1002

Beorhtsige ..... Rochester?
c. 947—c. 960

Beorhtweald ..... Canterbury
693—731

Beorhtweald .... Ramsbury
1005—1045

Beorhtweald .. ..
1026

Beorhtweald, see **Burhweald** bp Cornw.

Beorhtwig ..... Wells
1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see **Beorhtwine** bp Sherb.

Beorhtwine ..... Wells
1013—1027?

Beorhtwine I ..... Sherborne
1014 × 1017

Beorhtwine II ..... Sherborne
1023—1045

Beorhtwulf ....
1019

Beornheah .... Selsey
909—c. 931

Beornhelm ....
901

Beornmod ..... Rochester
804—c. 844

Beornstan ..... Winchester
931—934

Beorra ....
c. 725

Bernechus, see **Beornheah** bp Selsey

Bernhard ..... Scania
1022

Birīnus ..... Dorchester—Wessex
634—c. 650

Bisi ..... East Anglia
c. 669—673

Bledri .... Llandaff
c. 999—1022

Bodeca, see **Duduc** bp Wells

Bonifatius, see **Beorhtgils** bp East Anglia

Bosa ..... York
678—c. 705

Bosa, see **Osa** bp Selsey

Bosel ..... Worcester
680—691

Botwine ....
775

Botwulf ....
...

Breguwine ..... Canterbury
759—765

Brihtwy, see **Beorhtwine** bp Sherb.

Buga ....
928

Burgheard ..... Lindsey?
c. 869

Burhric ..... Rochester
c. 933—c. 955

Burhweald ..... Cornwall
c. 1010 × 1025

Burwold, see **Burgweald** bp Cornw.

Byrhred ....
939!

Cadda, see **Eadda** bp ....

Caynan, see **Conan** bp Cornw.

Ceadda ..... York
664—669

Ceadda .... Lichfield
669—672

Ceadda ....
c. 706

Ceadda .... Hereford
c. 755—c. 775

Cedd ..... London
c. 654—664

Cenefrith, see **Denefrith** bp Sherb.

Kenired, see **Coenred** bp Selsey

Kenstec .... Cornwall
c. 850—...

Cenred, see **Ceolred** bp Leic.

Cenwald, see **Coenweald** bp Worc.

Ceolbeorht ..... London
c. 820—c. 853

Ceollach .... Mercia
658—659

Ceolmund ..... Hereford
c. 788—c. 796

Ceolmund ..... Rochester
c. 900—c. 915

Ceolnoth ..... Canterbury
833—870

Ceolred ..... Leicester
c. 839—c. 878

Ceolred, see **Ceolnoth** abp Cant.

Ceolwulf ..... Lindsey
767—796

Ceolwulf, see **Coenwulf** bp Dorch.

Ceorulfus, see **Deorwulf** bp Lond.

Cheulf, see **Ceolwulf** bp Lindsey

Kinbert, see **Cynebeorht** bp Lindsey

Cinebert, see **Cynefrith** bp Lichf.

Kinsy, see **Cynesige** bp Lichf.

Coena, see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

Coenred .... Selsey
c. 820—c. 843

Coenred ..... Selsey (FIW)
923—...

Coenweald ..... Worcester
929—937 5

Coenwealh .... London
c. 791—c. 795

Coenwulf .. .. Dorchester
909—c. 917

Coenwulf ..... Winchester
1006

Colman ..... Lindisfarne
661—664

Columbanus ..... York suffragan
929

Comoere..... Cornwall
c. 959—c. 963

Conan..... Cornwall
c. 920—c. 945

Conuulfus, see **Cynewulf** bp Lindisf.

Cunan, see **Conan** bp Cornw.

Cunda..... East Anglia (Elmham?)
c. 836

Cunibeorht, see **Cynebeorht** bp Scotland

Cuniberctus, see **Cynebeorht** bp Winch.

Cuthbeorht ..... Lindisfarne
685—687

Cuthbeorht ..... Hereford
736—740

Cuthbeorht ..... Canterbury
740—760

Cuthfrith ..... Lichfield
765—c. 769

Cuthheard ..... Chester-le-Street
900—915

Cuthheard, see **Guthheard** bp Selsey

Cuthwine ..... Leicester
679—c. 691?

Cuthwine ..... Dunwich
747 × 775

Cuthwulf ..... Hereford
c. 837—c. 862

Cuthwulf..... Rochester
c. 865—c. 874

Cwichelm..... Rochester
676—678

Cynebeald, see **Hygebeald** bp Lindisf.

Cynebeorht ..... Scotland
c. 670

Cynebeorht ..... Lindsey
c. 723—732

Cynebeorht ..... Winchester
c. 783—c. 803

Cynebeorht, see **Cynefrith** bp Lichf.

Cynefrith ..... Lichfield
c. 834—c. 843

Cynefrith..... Rochester
c. 916—c. 934

Cyneheard..... Winchester
754—c. 770

Cyneheard .....
793

Cynemund ..... Hereford
888—c. 895

Cynered, see **Coenred** bp Selsey

Cynesige ..... Berkshire
c. 925—949

Cynesige ..... Lichfield
949—c. 964

Cynesige ..... York
1051—1060

Cynesige ..... Wells
x c.

Cyneweald, see **Coenweald** bp Worcester

Cyneweald .....
958

Cyneweard..... Wells
c. 973—975

Cynewulf ..... Lindisfarne
740—780

Cynred, see **Coenred** bp Selsey

Kynsige, see **Cynesige** abp Y.

Cyred, see **Ceolred** bp Leic.

Damianus ..... Rochester
c. 660—c. 664

Daniel ..... Congresbury
c. 690

Daniel ..... Winchester
705—744

Daniel ..... Cornwall
c. 950—c. 965

Daniel ..... Rochester
955

Daniel ..... Selsey
955

Debertus, see **Denebeorht** bp Worc.

Denebeorht ..... Worcester
798—822

Denefrith ..... Sherborne
c. 793—c. 798

Denewulf ..... Winchester
879—909

Deora ..... Rochester
c. 768—c. 783

Deorlaf ..... Hereford
c. 862—c. 886

Deorwulf ..... London
c. 853—c. 875

Deusdedit ..... Canterbury
655—664

Diora, see **Deora** bp Roch.

Diuma ..... Mercia
c. 656—c. 658

Dornulf .....
967?

Dorulf .....
777

Dudd, Dudda ..... Winchester
781 × 785

Duduc ..... Wells
1033—1060

Dunbeorht, see **Tunbeorht** bp Winch.

Dunn ..... Rochester
741—747

Dunstan ..... Worcester
957—959

Dunstan ..... London
959—960

Dunstan ..... Canterbury
960—988

Eadbeald ..... London
793 × 796—c. 798

Eadbeald .....
794 (see the bp Lond.)

Eadbeald ..... [Mercia]
c. 866

Eadbeorht ..... Lindisfarne
688—698

Eadbeorht .....
c. 690

Eadbeorht ..... Selsey
c. 712—c. 728

Eadbeorht ..... Leicester
764—c. 783

Eadbeorht .....
770

Eadbeorht ..... London
c. 775—c. 788

Eadbeorht ..... Lichfield
c. 863—c. 878

Eadbeorht, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

Eadbeorht, see **Ealdbeorht I** bp Dunw.

Eadbeorht, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

Eadda, Cadda .....
706

Eadfrith ..... Lindisfarne
698—721

Eadfrith .....
900

Eadgar ..... Lindsey
693?—c. 723

Eadgar ..... London
c. 787—c. 791

Eadgar ..... Hereford
888 × 901—c. 931

Eadhæth ..... Lindsey
678

Eadhæth ..... Ripon
678 × ...

Eadhelm ..... Selsey
c. 960—c. 980

Eadhun ..... Winchester
833 × 838

Eadmund (elect) ....
693

Eadmund ..... Winchester
833 × 838

Eadmund ....
869 (949)

Eadmund ....
967?

Eadmund ..... Durham
1020—c. 1040

Eadmund, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb. (?)

Eadnoth I ..... Dorchester
1006—1016

Eadnoth ..... Crediton
c. 1010—c. 1023

Eadnoth II ..... Dorchester
1034—1049

Eadnoth, see **Ælfnoth** bp Dorch.

Eadred ..... Norwich
895!

Eadred ..... Durham
1042

Eadred, see **Eardred** bp Dunw.

Eadred, see **Heathured** bp Lindisf.

Eadric ....
1022

Eadsige ..... St Martin's
1035—1038

Eadsige ..... Canterbury
1038—1050

Eadweald ....
...

Eadweald, see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

Eadweard ..... York suffragan
929

Eadwine ....
...

Eadwulf ..... Lindsey
796—c. 838

Eadwulf ..... Hereford
c. 828—c. 837

Eadwulf ..... Crediton
909—934

Eadwulf ..... Elmham
c. 952—c. 969

Eadwulf, see **Ealdwulf** abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.

Eadwulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Ealdbeorht I ..... Dunwich
c. 730

Ealdbeorht II ..... Dunwich
c. 761—c. 778

Ealdbeorht ....
767

Ealdbeorht ..... Hereford
777—c. 784

Ealdbeorht, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

Ealdhelm Aldhelm ..... Sherborne
705—709

Ealdhelm, see **Eadhelm** bp Selsey

Ealdhelm 1018

Ealdhun ... Chester-le-Street 990—995

Ealdhun ... Durham 995—1018

Ealdred ... Leicester c. 839—c. 840

Ealdred ... Chester-le-Street 944?—968

Ealdred 949

Ealdred ... Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010

Ealdred ... Worcester 1044—1062

Ealdred ... Hereford 1056—1060

Ealdred ... York 1061—1069

Ealdsith, see **Ealdred** abp Y.

Ealdwig, see **Alwig** bp Lindsey

Ealdwine, see **Ealdhun** bp Durh.

Ealdwine ... Lichfield 721—737

Ealdwine ... Leicester 721—737

Ealdwulf ... Rochester 727—739

Ealdwulf .... 742 (?)

Ealdwulf ... Lindsey 750—765

Ealdwulf ... Mayo 786—...

Ealdwulf ... Lichfield c. 801—c. 816

Ealdwulf ... Worcester 992—1002

Ealdwulf ... York 995—1002

Ealhbeorht .... 811?

Ealhfrith ... Winchester c. 865—c. 875

Ealhheard ... Elmham c. 783—c. 810

Ealhheard ... Dorchester c. 878—c. 897

Ealhhun ... Worcester c. 846—872

Ealhhun 845

Ealhmund ... Hexham 767—781

Ealhmund ... Winchester c. 801—c. 810

Ealhmund, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

Ealhstan ... Sherborne 824—867

Ealhstan ... London c. 909 × 921

Ealhstan, see **Ælfstan**, **Heahstan** bps Lond.

Ealhwine, see **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

Ealphan 1002

Ealubeorht ... Selsey 747 × 765

Ealubeorht ... Old Saxons 767

Eanbeald I ... York 780—796

Eanbeald II ... York 796—c. 815

Eanbeorht ..... Hexham
800—813

Eanbeorht ..... Lindisfarne
845—854

Eanfrith ..... Elmham
c. 738—c. 770

Eanfrith ....
742 (?)

Eardred ..... Dunwich
693 × 716—716 × 731

Eardwulf ..... Dunwich
c. 740—c. 760

Eardwulf ..... Rochester
c. 768

Eardwulf ..... Lindisfarne
854—899

Eardwulf, see **Eardred** bp Dunw.

Earnwulf ..... York suffragan
929

Earnwulf Ernulf ..... Rochester
1115—1124

Eata ..... Hexham
678—681

Eata ..... Lindisfarne
681—685

Eata ..... Hexham
685—686

Eaðun ....
844

Ecca ....
c. 725

Ecca ..... Hereford
c. 752—c. 768

Ecca, see **Æcci** bp Dunw.

Ecgbeald ..... Winchester
c. 768—c. 783

Ecgbeorht ..... York
732—766

Ecgbeorht ..... Lindisfarne
802—821

Ecgbeorht, see **Cuthbeorht** abp Cant., **Eadbeorht** bp Lindisf.

Ecgfrith, see **Ecgred** bp Lindisf.

Ecglaf ....
742 (?)

Ecglaf ..... Dunwich
775 × 781

Ecgred ..... Lindisfarne
830—845

Ecgweald ....
683

Ecgwine ..... Worcester
693—717

Ecgwine ....
939?

Ecgwine ....
1002

Ecgwulf ..... London
745—c. 770

Edbert, see **Heathubeorht** bp Lond.

Eddi, see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

Edmund, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

Edwaldus ..... York
971

Egger, see **Æthelgar** bp Cred.

Elcbertus, see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

Elfinus, see **Ælfwig** bp ....

Elricus, see **Æthelric II** bp Selsey

Elstan, see **Lyfing** bp Wells

Elwine, see **Ælfwine**, **Æthelwine** bps Wells

Eodmund ....
c. 902

Eolla ..... Selsey
716 × 731

Eorconweald ..... London
c. 675—c. 693

Ergnualdus, see **Eorconweald** bp Lond.

Ernulf, see **Earnwulf** bp Rochester

Esdred ....
c. 733

Esne ..... Hereford
c. 784—c. 788

Esne ....
c. 883

Etti, see **Æcci** bp Dunw.

Felix ..... East Anglia
c. 630—647

Feolugeld ..... Canterbury
832

Finan ..... Lindisfarne
651—661

Forthhere ..... Sherborne
709—737

Frignualdus, see **Ergnualdus**

Frithonas, see **Deusdedit** abp Cant.

Frithubeorht ..... Hexham
734—766

Frithustan ..... Winchester
909—933

Frithuweald ..... Whithern
735—763

Frohelmus ....
934?

Gearomon, see **Jaruman** bp Mercia

Gebmund, Gelmund, see **Gefmund** bp Roch.

Gefmund ..... Rochester
c. 678—c. 693?

Gerald ..... Mayo
664

Gerard ..... Hereford
1096—1101

Gerard ..... York
1101—1108

Gerbrand ..... Roskilde
c. 1025

Germanus ....
c. 685

Gisa ..... Wells
1061—1088

Gislhere ..... Selsey
c. 775—c. 784

Godefridus ..... Selsey
1087—1088

Godefridus ..... Wells
1123—1135

Godwine I ..... Rochester
995—...

Godwine II ..... Rochester
...—c. 1051

Godwine ..... Lichfield
c. 1002—1020

Godwine ..... St Martin's
c. 1050

Godwine, see **Ælfheah II** bp Winch.

Grimcytel ..... Selsey
1039—1047

Grimcytel ..... Elmham
1042

Gucan ..... Llandaff
c. 968—...

Gundulf, Gundwulf ..... Rochester
1077—1108

Guthheard ..... Selsey
c. 842—c. 880

Hacca, see **Acca** bp Hexh.

Hadmundus, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

Hadwine, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

Hædde ....
c. 693

Hæddi ..... Winchester
676—705

Halmund, see **Ealhmund** bp Winch.

Headda, see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

Headda ..... Lichfield
691—c. 721

Headda ..... Leicester
709—c. 721

Headda, see **Ceadda** bp Heref.

Heahbeorht ..... Worcester
822—c. 847

Heahbeorht, see **Heathubeorht** bp Lond.

Heahmund ..... Sherborne
868—871

Heahstan ..... London
c. 880—898

Heahstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Lond.

Heahstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Heardred ..... Dunwich
c. 778—c. 791

Heardred ..... Hexham
797—800

Heardwulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Heathubeorht ..... London
c. 796—801

Heathubeorht, see **Eadbeorht** bp Leic.

Heathulac ..... Elmham
c. 725—c. 734

Heathured ..... Worcester
781—c. 798

Heathured ..... Lindisfarne
821—830

Heathured ..... Whithern
see Lindisfarne

Heathuwine ..... Mayo
768—773

Heca ..... Selsey
1047—1057

Hecca, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

Helmstan ..... Winchester
838—c. 846

Helstan ....
839

Hemele ..... Lichfield
752—765

Herdulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Herebeorht, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

Herefrith ..... Winchester
c. 820—833

Herefrith, see **Heathured** bp Worc.

Hereman ..... Ramsbury
1045—c. 1055

Heremann ..... Berkshire
...—1078

Hereman ..... Sherborne
1058—1078

Hereweald ..... Sherborne
737—c. 772

Hereweald ..... Llandaff
1056—1104

Hereweald ....
...

Hereweard, see **Hereweald** bp Sherb.

Herewine ..... Lichfield
c. 814—c. 818

Herfast ..... Elmham
1070—1084

Herkenwald, see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

Hirwold .... c. 988

Hlothfrith ..... Mayo 773—c. 780

Hlothhere, see **Leutherius** bp Winch.

Honorius ..... Canterbury 627—653

Hrothweald, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

Hrothweard ..... York c. 915—931

Hugo ..... London 1075—1085

Hunbeorht ..... Elmham c. 820—870

Hunbeorht ..... Lichfield c. 828—c. 835

Hunbeorht 839

Hunfrith ..... Winchester 744—c. 752

Hunfrith .... Elmham 816 × 824

Hunfrith, see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Hunweald 742

Husa ... . Dunwich? c. 836

Hwætlac 742

Hwetlac, see **Heathulac** bp Elmh.

Hwicca, see **Hwita** bp Lichf.

Hwita ..... Lichfield 737—c. 750

Hygebeald ..... Lindisfarne 781—802

Hygebeorht ..... Lichfield 779—c. 800

Hyguuald, see **Hygebeald** bp Lindisf.

Hymbert, see **Hygebeorht** abp Lichf.

Jaenbeorht ..... Canterbury 766—790

Jarumann .... Mercia 662—667

Ingweald ..... London c. 710—745

Ingwulf, see **Ingweald** bp Lond.

Johannes .... Hexham 687—705

Johannes .... York 705—718

Johannes ..... Glasgow c. 1057—...

Johannes ..... Wells 1088—1122

Joseph .... Llandaff 1022—1043

Ithamar ..... Rochester 644—c. 660

Ithulf (**Athulf** KCD) .... c. 975

Justus ..... Rochester 604—624

Justus ..... Canterbury 624—627

Lamberht, see **Jaenbeorht** abp Cant.

Landfranc ..... Canterbury 1070—1089

Laurentius ..... Canterbury 604—619

Leodheard ..... Gaul c. 590

Leofgar .... Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

Leofgar ..... Hereford
1056

Leofing, see **Lyfing**

Leofric ..... Crediton
1046—1050

Leofric ..... Cornwall
1046—1072

Leofric ..... Exeter
1050—1072

Leofsige ..... Worcester
1016—1033

Leofusta, see **Ælfstan** bp Lond.

Leofwine ..... Lindsey
c. 945—958

Leofwine ..... Dorchester
958—c. 970

Leofwine ..... Lichfield
1053—1067

Leofwine, see **Lyfing** bp Wells

Leotherius ....
c. 704

Leutherius ..... Winchester
670—676

Leuthfriht, see **Hlothfrith** bp Mayo

Liudhard, see **Leodheard** bp Gaul

Lothewardus, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

Lyfing ..... Wells
999—1013

Lyfing ..... Canterbury
1013—1020

Lyfing ..... Crediton
1027—...

Lyfing ..... Cornwall
1027—...

Lyfing ..... Worcester
1038—1046

Magswem ..... Glasgow
1053—...

Mancant ....
932

Mellitus ..... London
604—619

Mellitus ..... Canterbury
619—624

Merehwit, see **Beorhtwig** bp Wells

Mildred ..... Worcester
c. 743—775

Milred, see **Tilred** bp Chester-le-Street

Mucel ..... Hereford
857 × 866

Netholacus, see **Heathulac** bp Elmh.

Northbeorht, see **Nothbeorht** bp Elmh.

Nothbeorht ..... Elmham
c. 700—c. 725

Nothhelm ..... Canterbury
735—739

Oda ..... Ramsbury
c. 925—942

Oda ..... Canterbury
942—958

Oethelweald, see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

Offerdus, see **Osfrith** bp ....

Oftfor ..... Worcester
691—c. 693

Oithelweald, see **Æthelweald** bp Lindisf.

Ordbeorht ..... Selsey
989—1009

Osa ..... Selsey
c. 758—c. 776

Osbeorht, see **Ordbeorht** bp Selsey

Osbeorht, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

Oscytel ..... Dorchester
c. 942—958

Oscytel ..... York
958—971

Osfrith ....
939

Osmund ..... London
c. 801—c. 808

Osmund ..... Sarum
1078—1099

Osweald ..... Worcester
961—992

Osweald ..... York
972—992

Osweald, see **Osa** bp Selsey

Oswulf ..... Ramsbury
c. 950—970

Paulinus ..... York
625—633

Paulinus ..... Rochester
633—644

Pehthun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

Peohthelm ..... Whithern
c. 730—735

Peohtwine ..... Whithern
763—776

Petrus..... Lichfield
1072—1085

Plegmund ..... Canterbury
890—914

Podda..... Hereford
741—c. 752

Putta..... Rochester
c. 666—676

Putta ..... Hereford
676—c. 682

Radulphus ..... Rochester
1108—1122

Rædwulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Ræthhun .... Leicester
c. 814—c. 840

Redewardus, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

Redun, see **Ræthhun** bp Leic.

Redwin..... ....
825

Redwulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Regenbeorht..... Fionia
c. 1030

Regenhelm .... Hereford
1107—1115

Reinhart, Reinhere, see **Regenbeorht**

Remigius ..... Dorchester
1067—1092

Renired..... ....
c. 850

Robert ..... London
1044—1051

Robert ..... Canterbury
1051—1052

Robert ..... Hereford
1079—1095

Robert Bloett ..... Dorchester
1094—1123

Rodewald, Rodeward, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

Romanus ..... Rochester
624—c. 625

Rothberht, see **Nothbeorht** bp Elmh.

Rothwulf ..... Norway
c. 1050

Samson ..... Worcester
1096—1112

Seaxhelm ..... York suffragan
935

Seaxhelm... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's) 944

Seaxwulf ..... Lichfield 675—c. 691

Seaxwulf .... c. 700

Seaxwulf 1002

Sebbi .... c. 686

Seffridus .... c. 774

Sibba .... Elmham c. 810—c. 820

Sicga .... Selsey 733—c. 756

Sideman..... Crediton 973—977

Sigarus, see **Sigegar** bp Wells

Sigberht, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Sigebed .... c. 738

Sigeberht, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb., **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

Sigefridus ..... Norway (see also **Sigefrith** bp Lindsey) ...

Sigefrith, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigefrith ..... Lindsey c. 1000

Sigegar (see **Ælfric I**)..... Elmham a. 969

Sigegar..... Wells 975—c. 997

Sigeheah (see **Wigheah**) ..... London c. 769—c. 776

Sigehelm ..... Sherborne c. 922—933

Sigehelm, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigehelm, see **Wighelm** bp Selsey

Sigeric .... Ramsbury 985—990

Sigeric..... Canterbury 990—994

Sigga, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigga, see **Sibba** bp Elmham

Siweard..... ..... Upsala 1044—1048

Siweard ..... Canterbury 1044—1048

Siweard ..... Rochester 1058—1075

Spearhafoc (elect) .....London 1051

Stigand ..... Elmham c. 1040—1047

Stigand ..... Winchester 1047—...

Stigand ..... Canterbury 1052—1070

Stigand ..... Selsey 1070—1087

Swithbeorht ..... Frisia c. 700

Swithhelm, see **Sigehelm** bp Sherb.

Swithhun..... 839

Swithhun ..... Winchester 852—862

Swithred, see **Feolugeld** abp Cant.

Swithwulf? ..... London 860 × 898

Swithwulf ..... Rochester c. 874—c. 895

Sygedwoldus .... c. 960

Tata ....
c. 894

Tatfrith (elect) ..... Worcester
680

Tatnoth ..... Rochester
844—c. 853

Tatwine ..... Canterbury
731—734

Thanan ....
921

Theodorus ..... Canterbury
668—690

Theodred ..... London
c. 915—c. 960

Theodred I ..... Elmham
c. 970—c. 980

Theodred II ..... Elmham
c. 980—c. 997

Thomas ..... East Anglia
c. 648—c. 654

Thomas I ..... York
1070—1100

Tidfrith ..... Dunwich
798—c. 820

Tidfrith ..... Hexham
813—821

Tidhelm ..... Hereford
c. 930—937

Tilbeorht ..... Hexham
781—789

Tilfrith, see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.

Tilhere ..... Worcester
777—c. 781

Tilred ..... Chester-le-Street
915—928

Tobias ..... Rochester
c. 700—726

Tora, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Torhthelm ..... Leicester
737—764

Torhthere ..... Hereford
710—c. 730

Tota ..... Selsey
c. 785—c. 789

Totta, see **Torhthelm** bp Leic.

Totta, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Trumbeorht, see **Tunbeorht** bp Hexh.

Trumhere ..... Mercia
c. 659—c. 662

Trumwine ..... Whithern
681—686

Tuda ..... Lindisfarne
664

Tuma, see **Trumwine** bp Whithern

Tunbeorht ..... Hexham
681—684

Tunbeorht ..... Lichfield
c. 842—c. 863

Tunbeorht ..... Lichfield
871 × 928

Tunbeorht ..... Winchester (FlW)
c. 875—c. 879

Tunfrith, see **Tunbeorht** bp Lichf.

Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm ..... Hereford
688—c. 707

Uhtred ..... Chester-le-Street
944—...

Uibert, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Ulf ..... Dorchester
1050—1052

Ulfo, see **Ulf** bp Dorch.

Unwona ..... Leicester
c. 783—c. 803

Utel ....
...

Utel ..... Hereford
c. 796—801

Uttel ....
785

Wærfrith ..... Worcester
873—915

Wærmund ..... Worcester
775—778

Wærmund I ..... Rochester
c. 783—c. 805

Wærmund ..... Dunwich
c. 820—c. 825

Wærmund II ..... Rochester
c. 852—c. 864

Wærstan ..... Sherborne
910 × 918

Walcher ..... Durham
1071—1080

Walkelin ..... Winchester
1070—1098

Walter ..... Hereford
1061—1079

Wealdhere ..... London
693—c. 710

Wealdhere, see **Walter** bp Heref.

Wealhstod ..... Hereford
c. 728—c. 733

Wecthelm, see **Peohthelm** bp Whithern

Weohthun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

Werefrith, see **Wærfrith** bp Worc.

Wernbeorht ..... Leicester
c. 801—c. 816

Wethun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

Wiferth ....
c. 902

Wigbeorht ..... Sherborne
c. 797—c. 820

Wigbeorht ....
851

Wigfrith, see **Wigthegn** bp Winch., **Wiferth** bp ....

Wigheah ..... London
c. 770—c. 776

Wigheard (elect) ..... Canterbury
664—665

Wighed, see **Wigheah** bp Lond.

Wighelm ..... Selsey
...—909

Wighen, see **Wighelm** bp Selsey

Wigmund ..... York
837—854

Wigmund ..... Lichfield
c. 909

Wigmund ..... The Isles
c. 1111

Wignoth, see **Wigthegn** bp Winch.

Wigred ..... York suffragan
929

Wigred ..... Chester-le-Street
928—944

Wigthegn ..... Winchester
c. 810—833

Wihtberd, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Wihthun ..... Selsey
c. 787—c. 808

Wihtred ....
c. 840

Wihtred, see **Wigred** bp Chester-le-Street

Wilfrith I ..... York
664—669, 686—691

Wilfrith ..... South Saxons
680—686

Wilfrith ..... Leicester
692—705

Wilfrith ..... Hexham
705—709

Wilfrith II ..... York
718—732

Wilfrith I ..... Worcester
718—c. 745

Wilfrith ....
c. 770

Wilfrith ....
903

Wilfrith II ..... Worcester
922—929

Wilfrith ..... St David's
...—1115

Wilhelm, see **William**

William ..... London
1051—1075

William ..... Elmham
1086—1091

William ..... Winchester
1107—1129

Wilmus ....
a. ...

Wilred ..... Dunwich
825—c. 850

Wine, see **Eadnoth** bp Cred.

Winefrith, see **Wynfrith** bp Lichf.

Wini ..... Winchester
662—666

Wini ..... London
666—c. 670

Winsy, see **Wynsige** bp Lichf.

Wita ....
674?

Wita, Witta, see **Hwita** bp Lichf.

Wor, see **Ealdwine** bp Lichf.

Wulfgar ..... Lichfield
c. 938—c. 949

Wulfgar ..... Wiltshire
969

Wulfgar, see **Ælfgar** bp Lichf.

Wulfgar ..... Ramsbury
981—985

Wulfheard ..... Hereford
801—c. 824

Wulfhelm I ..... Wells
914—923

Wulfhelm ..... Canterbury
923—942

Wulfhelm ....
c. 933

Wulfhelm ..... Hereford
937—940

Wulfhelm II ..... Wells
938—c. 956

Wulfhere ..... York
854—900

Wulfhun ..... Selsey
c. 929—c. 942

Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) ....
939

Wulfred ..... Canterbury
805—829

Wulfred ..... Lichfield
c. 877—c. 894

Wulfric ....
c. 890

Wulfric ....
c. 960

Wulfric ....
c. 963—c. 968

Wulfric, see **Ælfric** bp Elmh.

Wulfric ....
970

Wulfric ....
c. 981

Wulfsige ..... York
808—839

Wulfsige ....
c. 860—c. 870

Wulfsige I ..... Sherborne
c. 885—c. 895

Wulfsige ..... London
c. 900—c. 915

Wulfsige, Wulfrige ....
930

Wulfsige II ..... Sherborne
943—958

Wulfsige ..... Cornwall
c. 955—c. 986

Wulfsige ....
956

Wulfsige III ..... Sherborne
992—c. 1002

Wulfsige ..... Lichfield
1039—1053

Wulfsige, see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

Wulfstan I ..... York
931—956

Wulfstan I ..... London
...×...

Wulfstan II ..... London
996—c. 1004

Wulfstan I ..... Worcester
1003—1023

Wulfstan II ..... York
1003—1023

Wulfstan II ..... Worcester
1062—1095

Wulfweard, see **Wulfheard** bp Heref.

Wulfwig ..... Dorchester
1053—1067

Wulfwig, see **Wulfsige** abp Y.

Wulfwinus, see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

Wulgar, see **Wulfgar** bp Lichf.

Wulsius, see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

Wynbeorht ....
793

Wynfrith ..... Lichfield
672—675

Wynsige ..... Dorchester
c. 915—c. 942

Wynsige ..... Lichfield
c. 963—c. 975

Adoredus, see **Heathored** bp Worc.

Aeine, see **Esne** bp Heref.

Agelaf, see **Ecglaf** bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

Ælfmær ..... d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær ..... d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II ....
934

Ælfric abp elect ..... Cant.
EAF ij 590 120 1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD — ....
925 × 940

Ælfstan ..... d. 13 Feb ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FIW) ..... Wilton
see **Ælfric II** or **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 992

Ælfwine (WMalm) ..... Worc. (Lichf.)
937

Ælwold, see **Æthelweald**

Æstan, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.

Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw. 943

Æthelgar (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.) 937

Æthelstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Æthelstan (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.) BCS 615 KCD — 905

Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093 ... . called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

Astwulf, see **Æscwulf** bp Dunw.

Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103 931

Berneg, Bernethus, see **Beornheah**

Burgred, see **Burgric** bp Roch.

Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's Shrine), see **Cedd**

Ceolwulf (FlW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey) 794

Cerdic BCS — KCD 629* 981

Eadmund (Sw.).....Lindisf. c. 820

Ealdwine, see **Ælfwine** bp Elmh.

Ealgheard (DCB), see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Fadberchus, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

Gelmund, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.

Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48..... .... DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch. 895

Hondret..... .. .... (Cred.) c. 935

Hubert the Saxon..... St David's 871

Hugibrechtus, see **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

Lanferth, see **Eanfrith** bp Elmh.

Leofing bp .... d. 19 Mar ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*..... .... c. 605

Luhing, see **Leofing** bp Cred.

Mawron (WMalm) 601

Plegmund, see **Æthelhelm** abp Cant. ASChr A a. 923

Theodwulf, Theulf.....Worc. 1115—1123

Tidelus, see **Tidhelm** bp Heref.

Whelm, see **Wighelm**

Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*..... 901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS AND PRINCES.

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.

Asser FlW Chron a. 849	FlW Gen.	ASChr A a. 855	ASChr BD a. 855, 854	ASChr C a. 856	ASChr G a. 854	MS Cott. Vesp. B 6 Sw. p. 171 l. 109 f.	ASChr BC FlW Chr a. 547
Noah	——	**Noah**	**Noah**	**Noah**	**[Noah]**		
Seth, Sem	Seth		Sceaf	Sceaf			
Beaduwig	Beadwi		Bedwig Beowi	Bedwig			
Wala	Wala		Hwala	Hwala			
Hathra	Hathra	Hrawra	Hathra	Hathra	Hrawra		
Itermod	Itermod	Itermon	Itermon	Itermon	Itermon		
Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod		
Sceldwea	Sceadwala	Sceldwea	Sceldwa	Scealdwa	Sceldwea		
Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw		
Tætwa	Cetwa	Tætwa	Tætwa	Tætwa	Tætwa		
Geata	Geta	Geat	Geata	Geatt	Geat	Geat	Geat
Godulf	Godwlf	Godwulf	Godwulf	Godulf	Godulf	Godulf	Godulf
Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn
Frithuwulf	Frithowlf	Frithuwulf			Frithwulf	Frithwulf	Frithwulf
Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Freawine	Frealaf	
							Freothelaf
Frithowald	Frithewald	Frithuwald			Frithuwald		

Woden

[Kent] **[E Anglia]** **[Essex]** **[Mercia]** **[Lindsey]** **[Deira]** **[Bernicia]** **[Wessex]**

There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafing occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

> 'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafing, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

> 'Itermon Hrawring, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

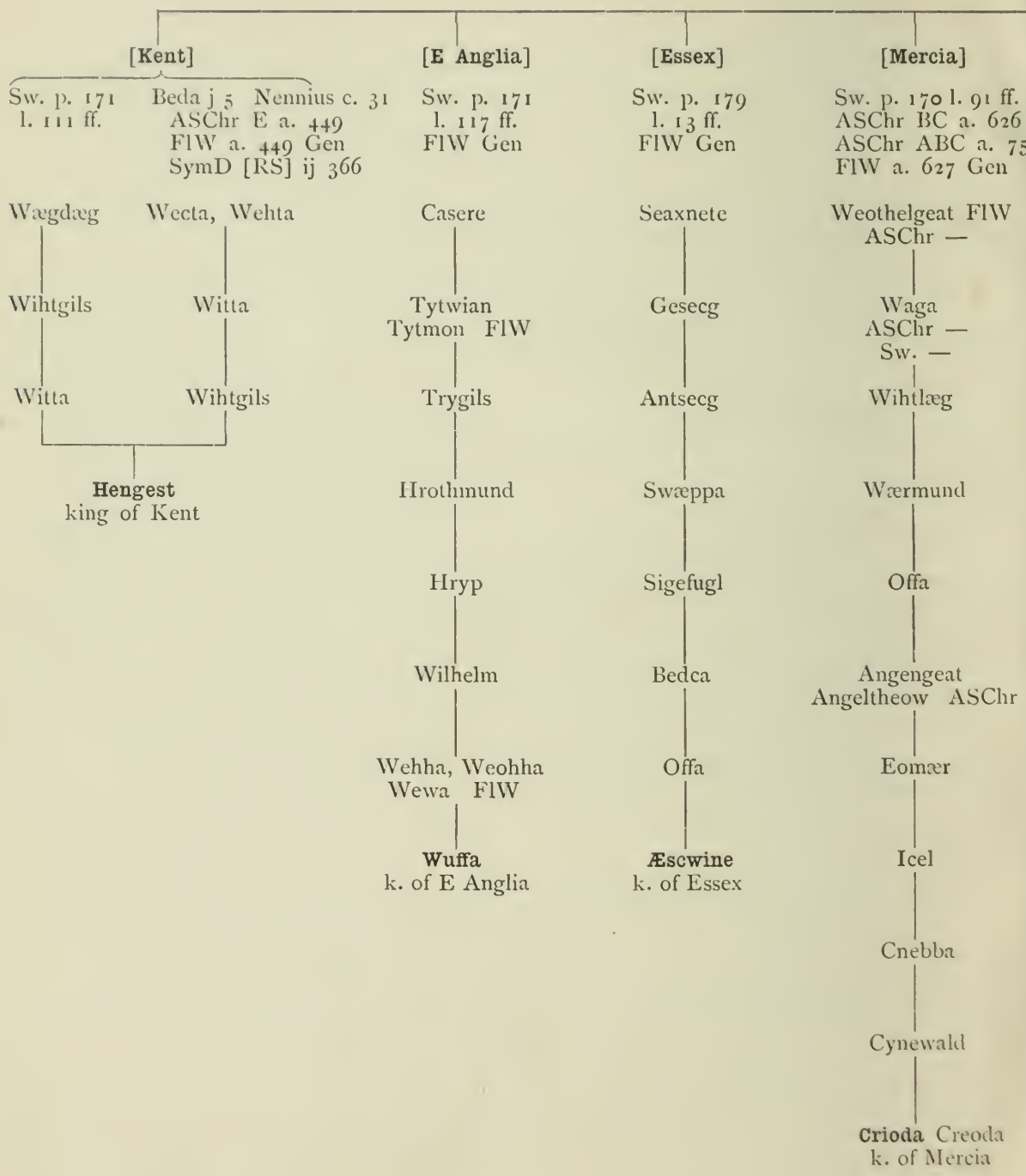
Grimm (Jacob), Deutsche Mythologie, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his Kleinere Schriften, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

THE DESCI

ANCESTORS OF THE MON.R



DANTS OF WODEN,

HS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.

Woden

[Lindsey]	[Deira]	[Bernicia]			[Wessex]
v. p. 170 . 106 ff. IW Gen	Sw. p. 169 l. 72 ff. ASChr BC a. 560 FlW a. 559 Gen	FlW Gen	ASChr BC a. 547 FlW a. 547 SymD [RS] ij 366	Sw. p. 170 l. 80 ff.	Sw. — ASChr ABC 552 597 FlW a. 552 849 SymD [RS] ij 366
Winta	Wægdæg	Bældæg	Bældæg	Bældæg	Bældæg
Cretta	Sigegar Siggar Sw. FlW	Brand	Brand		Brand Brond
weldgils	Swæbdæg	Beorn		Beornic	Freothegar
			Benoc		
Cædbæd	Sigegeat Siggeot Sw.	Beornd			Freawine
Bubba	Sæbald	Wægbrand		Wegbrand	Wig Witta SymD
Beda	Sæfugl	Ingebrand		Ingibrand	Gewis
			Aloc		
Biscop	Swærta ASChr — Sw. —	Alusa		Alusa	Esla
anfrith	Seomel Soemel Sw. ASChr —	Angengeat	Angenwit	Angengeat	Elesa
Eatta	Westorwalcna Westerfalca ASChr	Ingengeat	Ingui		**Cerdic** k. of Wessex
aldfrith rince of Lindsey	Wilgils	Æthelbryht		Æthilberht	
	Uscfrea Wyscfrea FlW	Oesa	Esa	Oesa	
	Yffi	Eoppa	Eoppa	Eoppa	
	Ælle k. of Deira		**Ida** k. of Bernicia		

KENT.

THE GENEALOGY OF T

Witta

1. Hengest
Sw. p. 171 l. 14
Hist Brit Beda Ethelw Chron ASChr a. 449 488
449—488
FlW DCB iij 602

2. Oeric 'cognomento Oesc'
Beda ij 5 ASChr a. 488
488—512
r. 24 y. FlW a. 488

3. Octa
Beda ij 5 SymD [RS] ij 1

Ocga
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FlW
Octha Hist Brit c. 38 56 58

Oese Oesa
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FlW

N.
filia Hengesti Hist Brit cum ad
WMalm [RS]
(**Rowena** EAF j 18 n. '
Rowenna Camd
Ronwen Geoff. Monm.
MSS Cambr Univ Libr
Renwein Renw
MSS Cambr Univ Lib
Rouwen Wace Bru
Layamon Brut [Madder
Romwenna Hist Brit [M
from MS Cambr Univ
Ronix [Ronixen] or **Row**
Sharon Turner [1852] j 2
Gildas Beda ASC

4. Eormenric Irminric
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 (iurmenric)
Beda ij 5 FlW a. 616 SymD
c. **540—560**

Ricole Ricula = **Sledda**
Beda ij 3 k. of Essex
ASChr a. 604
FlW Gen

Sæbeorht
k. of Essex

1° **Berhta Bercta Adilberga** Epp. GregM xj 29 [1705
d. of Charibert k. of Paris (d. a. 575) Beda j 2
m. a. ...
(572 × 573 Collins, Beginnings of Engl. Christ. p.
after the death of her mother Ingoberga a. 589 DCB
d. after a. 601 (GregM Ep.) HSt iij 17

1° **N.N.** his stepmother
Beda ij 5
ASChr AEF a. 616
divorced Beda ij 6

= **6. Eadbeald** = 2°]
Sw. p. 171 l. 113
616—640 Beda ij 5 iij 8
ASChr FlW
d. xiij kal Feb 20 Jan 640
Ann. Juvav. MGH j 87
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj

Eormenred = **Oslava** 'regina sua'
regulus FlW Gen FlW Gen
ASChr a. 640 LVH p. 84

Ecgfrith (Ecgbeorht sign.)
BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618) 'spurious'
FlW Gen —

7. Eorc
Sw. p.
640—
a.
Beda

Eormenbeorh FlW Gen
Domneva BCS — KCD 900 (a. c. 1055)
SymD [RS] ij 11
(**Domina Eaba** DCB ij 133)

= **Merewald** k. or eald. of
the WAngles or WHecani
FlW a. 675 Gen

Eormenburh
FlW Gen

Eormengyth
FlW Gen

Æthelthryth
FlW Gen

Æthelred **Æthelbeorht**
murdered (a. ...) by Thunor
præpositus of k. Ecgbeorht I
Beda — ASChr A a. 640
FlW Gen SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 209
BCS —
KCD 900 (a. c. 1055)
commem. 17 Oct

8. Ecgl

HE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihtgils

Ohta
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FlW

= **Wyrtgeorn, Uurtigernus, Vortigern**
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FlW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratruelis
of Octha Hist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

Vennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
c. 7 HHunt
e absurdity,' Speed, etc.
rit [1607] p. 230
a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]
e Roux de Lincy];
MatthParis [RS] j 190
msen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
r Ff 1 27² [c. 1225]
r **Ronowen** Holinshed
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
Ethelw FlW om.

12] n. = **5. Æthelbeorht I** = 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of ....
Sw. p. 171 l. 113
b. 552 ASChr F
560 (561 FlW 565 ASChr E) — **616** Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FlW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1
Beda ij 5
;
16)

na d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)
642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorg-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. **Ædilburga**]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Ethelburga DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FlW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira
616—633

eorht = **Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
l. 113
Beda iij 8
July 14
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FlW
5°
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
iv 1
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FlW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

ht I

Eorcongote
d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Bric
Beda iij 8
commem. 23 Feb

Eormenhild FlW Gen
Eormengilda FlW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99 KCD 44* (a. 699)

9. Hlothhere rex Cantuariorum
673—685 Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FlW
BCS 45 KCD 16 (a. 679)

Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ
... × 675 — 689 × ...
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*
DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up for a short time as king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

10. Ead
BCS 45 Sw
KCD 16
685—
r. 1 y. 6 m
BCS 6
KCD 2

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FlW a. 725 748
BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193 (charter of k. Sigered a. 762)?
KCD — 85 110*
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

re

Eardwulf
s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ
... × 747 — 765 × ...
BCS 175 176 199 (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)
KCD 96 1005 —

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42
KCD 14* (a. 676)

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FlW (a. 691)
... × 692 — 692 × ...
BCS 41 42 (a. 676) 89
KCD 15* 14* 40* (a. c. 690)
[Sifredus brother of Wihtred Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

8. Ecgbeorht I
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
664—673 July 4
a. r. 9°
DCB ij 46
Beda iv 1 5 26
ASChr FlW Ann. Lindisf.

4 (a. 679)
Aug.
eda iv 26
. 686)

1° **Cynegyth** regina
BCS 86
KCD 37*
'This person signing in a spurious charter . . . may be set aside'
HSt iij 242 n. 1

2° **Æthelburh** regina
BCS 90 96 97 98
KCD 41* 42* 43 47
(a. c. 696)

=

11a. Wihtred
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
c. 690—725 Apr 23
r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23
BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238)
KCD 37* 39* —
BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141
KCD 43 47 72* (a. 724)

=

3° **Werberga** mother of Alric
BCS 91
KCD — (HSt iij 238)

13. Æthelbeorht II
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
filius regis BCS 91 141
KCD — 72* (a. 724)
725—760 a. r. 36° FlW Gen
748—760
ASChr [A] FlW a. 748
3—**762** Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109
:S 148 159 160 175 191
:D 77 85 86 96 108 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)

14. Alric
760—794
Beda v 23 FlW a. 725
BCS 91
KCD — (a. c. 697 [sic])
HSt iij 240

N.N.

Sigered
rex Cantiæ, rex dimidiæ partis provinciæ Cantuariorum
BCS 193 194
KCD 110* 114 (a. c. 760)

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798–824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiæ a Rochester charter BCS 193 KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex
a. c. 760
BCS 194
KCD 114 (a. 759 × 765)

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbeorht II
rex Cantiæ BCS 196 228 260
... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
BCS 196 208 227 228 260
KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbeorht
rex Cantiæ BCS 196
a. c. 775
BCS 195, KCD 111* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
BCS 196, KCD 113 (a. 765) 260, 160 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

---

N.N.

Eadbeorht Præn
794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FlW
796 — 798 SymD [RS] ij 59
BCS 288, KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)
'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FlW Gen

---

Cuthbeorht
of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf
k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317
rex Merciorum atque provinciæ Cantiæ
BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
BCS 289, KCD 175 (a. 798) to BCS 353, KCD — (a. 815)
Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
BCS 303, KCD 179 (a. 801) 317 316 321, 188 187* — (a. 805)
Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu (licentia) Coenuulfi regis Merciorum
BCS 318 322 1336, KCD 191 190 — (a. 805 a. r. 8°)

Ceolwulf I
king of Mercia
821—823
rex Merciorum vel etiam (seu etiam) Cantuariorum
BCS 370 373
KCD 216 217
Sw. ch. 55 56
(a. 822 823)

Cuthred
rex Cantuariorum
coins: CVÐRED REX CANT̄
796—804 ASChr C
796 — 805 ASChr ABDEF
FlW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
Charter witnessed by k. Cuthred
BCS 319, KCD 189 (a. 805)
According to BCS 303 317 Cuthred was brother of Coenwulf king of Mercia. There is apparently no other notice of this relationship.

N.N.

Bealdred
king of Kent
coins: BALDRED REX CANT̄
805—823 (exp.)
ASChr FlW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368
There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa
of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund
f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)
rex Cantiæ BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle 11 p. 410 (a. 784)
subregulus FlW Gen

Ecgbeorht
k. of Wessex 802—839
conquered Kent a. 823
cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)
rex occidentalium Saxonum necnon et Cantuariorum
BCS 396 / KCD 224 (a. 830 corr.)
rex Cantiæ necnon et aliarum gentium
BCS 411 / KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

Æthelwulf
king of Kent c. 825—839
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ BCS 395 396 407 419 / KCD 223 224 1041 — (a. 828, 838)
king of Wessex and Kent 839—856
BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 / KCD — 255* 259 269 276 — (a. 844 ? corr.)
king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 / KCD 282 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

Æthelstan
king of Kent Essex etc.
839—c. 850
BCS 444 460 / KCD 255* 264 (a. 850)
rex BCS 426 / KCD 241 (a. 839) to BCS 459 / KCD 1049 (a. 850)
rex Cantuariorum BCS 444 / KCD 255* (a. 844)
rex Kanc'. BCS 460 / KCD 264 (a. 850)

Æthelbeald
king of Wessex
856—860

Æthelbeorht
king of Kent 858—860
BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle p. 125 Kent
king of Wessex and Kent, rex occidentalium Saxonum seu Cantuariorum 860—866
BCS 502 506 507 516 / KCD 285 287 288 294 (a. 862, 867)

other sons

SUSSEX.

—

WIGHT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be foun

N.N.

1. Ælli
rex Australium Saxonum Beda ij 5
447 — c. 515
ASChr a. 477 485 491 827
HHunt Ethelw.

Cymen
ASChr a. 447 FlW

Wlencing
ASChr a. 447 FlW

2. Cissa
ASChr Ethelw. a. 477 492 FlW
k. of Sussex
c. 515 — ...
'Circa hoc tempus obiit Ella rex Australium Saxonum, qui omnia jura regni Anglorum, reges scilicet et proceres et tribunos, in ditione sua tenebat; regnavitque post eum Cissa filius ejus, progeniesque eorum post eos. At in processu temporum valde minorati sunt, donec in aliorum jura regum transierunt.' HHunt a. 514

Matth Paris [RS] Chron Maj j a. 590 (!) 'Anno gratiæ DXC, defuncto Cissa, rege Australium Saxonum, regnum illud ad regem Occidentalium Saxonum Ceaulinum' (560—592) 'devolutum est.'

N.N.

Æthelwealh = **Eaba** d. of Eanfrith
[**Æthelweald** ASChr FlW] ruler of the Hwiccas
rex of the S Saxons Beda iv 13
Beda iv 13 15
Eddius Vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 40 [RS] c. 41
bapt. a. 661 godson of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
... × 661 — 685 (k. by Ceadwalla of Wessex)
Beda iv 15
ASChr FlW a. 661 WMalm [RS] GR c. 34 76

N.N.

Eadric
successor of k. Æthelwealh WMalm [RS] GR c. 34;
probably identical with Eadric k. of Kent
[DCB (Stubbs) ij 8]
c. 687

Andhun
Matth Paris [RS] a. 886

Beorhthun
k. by Ceadwalla k. of Wessex

two 'duces regis'
685 — c. 687 Beda iv 15 FlW

HE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

ıong the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

N.N.

Nunna Nothhelm
rex Suthsaxonum
...× 692 — 725 × ...
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001

The charters of Nunna k. of Sussex . . . 'in their present condition are of uncertain date and questionable authenticity'
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Nothgyth
'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
'Princess Nothgith' Elton Origins p. 367

Wattus
rex ... BCS 78 80 144 / KCD 995 — 1000 Sussex
...× 692 — 725 × ...
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Osmund
rex BCS 145 / KCD 1001 (a. ...) 198 / 1008 (a. 765) 206 / 1009 (a. 770)
FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
c. 765 — c. 770

dux BCS 208 / KCD — Sussex (a. 772)
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

Ealdwulf
rex ... BCS 197 / KCD — Sussex
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
signed by Ælhuuald rex and Osiai rex

dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 261 262 / KCD 1015 1016 (a. c. 795)

Ealhweald
rex ... BCS 197 / KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212
(a. c. 765) Sussex

Osweald
dux Suthsax'
c. 772

BCS 208
KCD —

Æthelbeorht
rex Sussaxonum
rex Australium Saxonum
c. 774

BCS 211 212
KCD 1010 1011*

Oslac
dux Suthsaxonum
c. 780

BCS 237
KCD 1012

Ecgberht k. of Wessex
conquered Sussex a. 823
ASChr Ethelw. FIW

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.

Woden

⋮

Elesa

Cerdic
king of Wessex
519—534

N.N. a d. = **N.N.** s. of ...., perhaps a Jutish prince (Elton Origins p. 373 Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

Stuf — **Wihtgar** d. a. 544
lords of the Isle of Wight
ASChr FlW Ethelw. a. 534 WMalm [RS] GR c. 16

Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FlW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

N.N.

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

Arwald, Arualdus
a. c. 680
rex insulæ [Uectæ]
Beda iv 16

N.N. a son — **N.N.** a son

two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16
['sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS] Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50]
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius **Aistulphi**, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY O

1. Æscwine E
Sw. p. 17
ASChr — FlW Gen
527 — 58

2. Sledda
Sw. p. 179 l.
587 — . . .
Beda — ASChr —
WMalm [RS] G

3. Sæbeorht Saberct Saba Bed
Sw. p. 179 l. 14 FlW Gen
rex Orientalium Saxonum
. . . — 616 Beda ij 5 ASChr FlW
bapt. a. 604 Beda ij 3 v 24 ASChr FlW
subregulus Lundoniæ BCS 1264 KCD 555* (

4a. Seaxred
Sw. p. 179 l. 19 FlW Gen
616 — c. 617 (k.) Beda ij 5

4b. Sæweard
Sw. p. 179 l. 13 FlW Gen
616 — c. 617 (k.) Beda ij 5

5. Sigebeorht the Little, 'cognomento Parvus' Beda iij 22
Sw. p. 179 l. 13
FlW a. 653 ['Sæbertus (!) parvus'] Gen
c. 617 — c. 650
(Lappenb.-Otté a. 653)

Sw. p
Fl
665
BCS
KCD 9
He became a mo

8a. Sigeheri
Sw. p. 179 l. 13 FlW Gen
665 — . . .
coregent with Sebbi (ASChr E a. 656),
'quamvis ipsi regi Merciorum Wulfheræ subjecti'
Beda iij 30
rex BCS 89 / KCD 40* (a. c. 687)

= St **Osyth** d. of Frithuweald k. of Surrey and Wilburh d. of Penda k. of Mercia. Diceto Abbrev. a. 642 FlW — WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (Osgitha)

9a. Sigeheard
Sw. p. 179 l. 18
Beda iv 11 FlW Gen
695 — c. 704
rex BCS 81 / KCD 35 Earle

THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

enwine HHunt [RS] ij 19
14
CB ij 20 (Stubbs) 197
appenb.-Otté j 141

= **Ricula** B (Sw. p. 510) **Rigula** FlW
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 3
ASChr EF a. 604
FlW Gen

W Gen
98

5

Seaxa
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté
Beda iij 22 (?)

94
9)

tc. **N.N.** (the third son Beda ij 5 FlW a. 616)
Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;
mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),
iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)
616 — c. 617 (k.)

Sigefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FlW Gen

8b. **Sebbi**
) l. 19 (s. of Seaxræd)
en (s. of Sæweard)
5 (res.) Beda iv 11
1 (Earle) 87 89 735
5 38* 40* 1126*
nd d. 'brevi post tempore' FlW

Selefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FlW Gen

= **N.N.** d. of .... Beda iv 11

9b. **Swæfred**
Beda iv 11 FlW Gen
695 — c. 704
Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738
SymD [RS] ij 32
Sweabred rex BCS 81 / KCD 35 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)
rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 / KCD 52 (a. 704)
Suidfridus rex BCS 87 / KCD 38* (Barking)
see also Kent

Sigebeald
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
('qui fuerat frater Seberti')

ESSEX (2).

8a. **Sigeheri**

10. Offa
Sw. p. 179 l. 13
FlW Gen
c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr
Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia
Beda v 19
d. a monk at Rome a. ...
Beda v 19
BCS 125 126 130 131
KCD 61* — (a. 709) 64* — (a. 714!)
Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to **N.N.** d. of ....
Beda v 19 FlW a. 708 [uxor]

[**Cyneswith** d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)
FlW Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. **Sigeheard**

Sigemund
Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred
Sw. p. 179 l. 18
c. 760
rex FlW a. 758 Gen
[Thorpe j 263]
In FlW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called
Swithhæd.
In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

Sigebeald

7. Swithhelm
c. 660—665
Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22 Swithhelm was filius Sexbaldi, with no further genealogical details. FlW Gen (Thorpe j 263) calls him the brother of Sigebeorht [the Good] the son of Sigebeald, as does also WMalm [RS] GP c. 73

6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'
Beda — FlW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
Sw. p. 179 l. 21
c. 650—c. 660 (k.)
bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —
FlW a. 653 Gen
'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FlW Gen

11. Selered Sælred
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
Sigeberti boni filius
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
709—746 (k. a. r. 38°)
ASChr FlW
rex East-Saxonum FlW a. 746

13. Sigeric, Siric
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
...—799
Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome
ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

14. Sigered Sired
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
799—828
rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338 KCD 197*
subregulus BCS 340 KCD — (a. 812)
rex BCS 335 338 KCD 196 197* (Winchcombe) 339 198 (a. 811)
'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)
Conquered by Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828
MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828
FlW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263–264 (a. 823)

EAST ANGLIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF TI

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. **Wuffa**
2. **Tyttla**
Eni
Ethilric
10. **Alduulf** Ethilricing
11. **Ælfweald** Alduulfing

1. **Wu**
Sw. p. 171
c. 5
DCB ij 19 (I

2. **Tytila**
Sw. p. 17

1° **N.N.** = **N.N.** d. of ....
son of ....
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 97
Beda ij 12 15

= 3. **Rædweald** Beda ij 5 12 15
593—617 ASChr E
FlW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. **Sigebeorht**
631 — 634
(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19
ASChr —
FlW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda iij 18
DCB iv 664
vir doctissimus
Beda ij 15 iij 18
Canisius Antiquæ lectiones v. 527 528 548 549 (Plummer)

4. **Eorpweald**
617 — 628 (k.)
Lappenb.-Otté
bapt. a. 628 (?)
Beda ij 15
HSt iij 88 – 89
a. 632 ASChr FlW

Regenheri
Reinherus
FlW Gen
k. a. 617
Beda ij 12

7. **Anna** =
635 — 654 (k.)
Beda iij 7 18 19
ASChr a. 654
FlW a. 636 654

6. **Ecgric**
cognatus of k. Sigebeorht, 'qui et antea partem ejusdem regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634 — 635 (k.)
ASChr —
FlW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh
Beda iij 8 iv 19
FlW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abbess Ely 6 July ..., having succ. her sister St Æthelthryth in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) **Eorconbeorht** k. of Kent (640—664)

Æthelbeorg
abbess
Farmoutier en Brie
Beda iij 8
Ædilberg
Sw. p. 533

FlW Gen
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St **Æthelthryth**
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abbess of Ely 23 June 679 ASChr FlW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) **Tondbeorht** ealdr. of the S Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) **Ecgfrith**
k. of Bernicia

W
nun
recluse
d.
ASChr I
LV
St
WMalm
[Bohn's
Werburg

Lappenl

Hist F
MC
Nennius
D

E KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15
119

Anglia)

ilus Beda ij 15
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2

Eni

7. **Anna** = **Hereswith**, sister of Hild.

- 10. **Aldulfus** — **Ædberga** abbess Repton
- **Jurminus**
- **Sexburga**, **Ædelberga**, **Ætheldretha**
- **Wihtburga** Withburga Lib Elien ij 53

Eni
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
Beda iij 18 FlW a. 636 Gen

- **N.** d. of .... = **N.N.** son of ...
  - ...
  - **Sæthryth** abbess Farmoutier en Brie Beda iij 8 Lib Elien j 2
  - urh Ely Dercham 743 lW a. 798 . 85 urga GRc. 207 l. p. 236
- 8. **Æthelheri** [**Æthelric** Sw. p. 171 l. 118] Beda iij 24 **654 — 655** Nov 15 (K.) Beda iij 24 ASChr FlW
  = **Hereswith** d. of Hereric of Deira, sister of Hild Beda iv 23 FlW Gen Beda-Plummer II. 107
  - 10. **Ealdwulf** Sw. p. 171 l. 118 **664 — 713** Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj n. Beda ij 15 iv 17 23 ASChr — FlW a. 664 Felix vita Guthl (Birch p. 50) Lib Elien j 7
    - **Æthelburh**, **Hwætburh**, **Ecgburh**
    - 11. **Ælfweald** Sw. p. 171 l. 118 **713 — 749** SymD [RS] ij 39 FlW Gen Felix vita Guthl Birch p. xvij 1 Chron de Mailros a. 749 [The two brothers Ealdwulf and Ælfweald are represented as reigning for 85 y., but see the pedigree in Sweet (p. 171).]
    - **Jurminus** Lib Elien j 2 7
    - **Jurwine** Lappenb.-Otté
    - **Germinus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FlW Gen —
- 9. **Æthelweald** Beda iij 22 **655 — 664** FlW a. 655 664 Gen
- **Edric** DCB ij 43 Lappenb.-Otté j 355 (italics) Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 203 Nennius [Gale] p. 116 son of Eni and f. of Ealdwulf This person is possibly the same as Æthelric-Æthelheri Sw. p. 171 l. 118

ic
té (italics)
55
Mommsen
p. 203
ale] p. 116
j 105

Æthelburh **Hwætburh**
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere. From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H. Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, iij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Ecgburh as daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Ecgburh
abbess ....
Ecgburga abbatissa Aldulfi regis filia Felix vita Guthl Birch p. 50 56 [Eadburh d. of k. Aldulphus abbess Repton Lib Elien j 7 (ædberga)]

EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna
a. c. 760? Keary
Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FlW —
Beorna
FlW a. 758 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
[Bohn's transl. Bernred]
749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht
SymD [RS] ij 39 FlW —
Æthelbeorht
Lappenb.-Otté j 306
749 — ...

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FlW Gen FlW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)
... — 793
k. by Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 792 FlW a. 793
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfthryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

'Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes' FlW Gen

Eadweald
known only by his coins
c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I
known only by his coins
c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard
known only by his coins
c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtric
known only by his coins
a. c. 852 (?) Keary
See Beorhtric filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa
...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = **Siwara** Sigewaru d. of ....
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Eduuoldus
frater Edmundi regis et martyris
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
854—870 Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FlW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

N.N.

Guthrum-Æthelstan II
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
878—890
ASChr a. 890 FlW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

N.N.

Eohric
890—905
ASChr FlW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF

3. Ceorl Cearl Beda ij 14
rex Merciorum
596—606 Lappenb.
606 — 626
ASChr — FlW — SymD —
'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoenburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) **Eadwine** k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14
FlW Gen makes Quenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1.
Sw.
ASCh
HHun

2.
Sw. p. 1
59
AS
FlW a. 627 C

N.N. daughter
(divorced a. c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= **Coenwealh** k. of Wessex
643—672

4. Penda
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
626 (æt. 51) — **655** Nov 15 (k.)
Beda ij 20 iij 24 v 24
ASChr ABC a. 626 FlW a. 627 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 74
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

Peada
bapt. a. 653
Beda iij 21
k. of the
Middle Angles
653 — 655
k. of the
Southern
Mercians
655 — 656 (k.)
Beda iij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)
Ealhflæd
d. of Oswiu
k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 21 24

5. Wulfhere
659 — 675
Beda iij 24 30
v 24
ASChr FlW
BCS 32
KCD —
(a. 674 corr.)

= **Eormenhild** d. of
Eorconbeorht
k. of Kent
FlW Gen
commem.
13 Feb

6. Æthelred
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
675 — 704 (res.)
He became a
monk and abb. at
Bardeney, and **d.**
[commem. 4 May]
716 FlW
Beda iij 11
iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)
Osthryth d. of
Oswiu k. of
Bernicia
Beda iij 11 iv 21
k. a. 697
Beda v 24
FlW a. 697
BCS 76 KCD 33*

Mereweald rex
eald. of the
WHecani
FlW a. 675 Gen
Beda —
ASChr E a. 656

= **Eormenbeorh**
Domneva d. of
Eormenred
of Kent
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76

Mearchelm
eald. of the
WHecani
after his
brother
Mereweald
Beda —
FlW Gen

Cyneb
Beda iij
FlW C
Cynethr
nun
FlW —
[RS] GP
MatthParis
Chron M
a. 70
marg Cyn

= **Ealh**
of Bern
s. of k.

nun FlW
ASChr E
963

7. Coenred
704—709 (res.)
Beda v 13 19 24
Cynred FlW
a. 708
d. a. ... at Rome
Beda v 19

= **N.N.** d. of ....
FlW a. 708
'relictis uxoribus'

Wærburh
virgo sanctissima
FlW a. 675 Gen
bur. at Chester
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76
[DCB iv 1174]
Lib Elien j 17

Beorhtweald
rex
BCS 65
KCD 26*
(a. 686)
Eddius c. 39
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 102 203
[Gale xv scr.
p. 346]
(subregulus)

8. Ceolred
709 — 716
Beda v 19 24
ASChr FlW
BCS 111
KCD 52 confirm.

= **Wærburh**
d. of ....
d. a. 782 (781)
ASChr DE FlW
abbatissa SymD
[RS] ij 50
[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh
bur. at Wenlock
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 76 215
d. a. c. 722

Mildt
Mil
nun in
WMal
GP
FlW a. 6
BCS
KCD
SymD [

Wulfhad
(legendary)
Hardy DC j 695-7

Ruffinus
(legendary)

'HE KINGS OF MERCIA.

oda ASChr [RS] a. 754 **Crida** FlW a. 627
170 l. 92
– 593
FlW
RS] Index

pba
l. 92 (pypba)
– 606
a. 626
HHunt (wippa)

= **Cynwise** (DCB) Beda iij 24
Cynuis Sw. p. 626
Cyneswith FlW Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Eowa
Sw. p. 170 l. 98 101
ASChr ABC a. 716 755 (eawa)
FlW a. 755 (eoppa)
k. at the battle of Maserfeld
(5 Aug 642 Beda iij 9)
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208
Nennius [Gale] p. 117 bottom

Coenwealh
Sw. p. 170
l. 105
FlW Gen

Cyneswith (N.N.
Beda v 19)
nun with
her sister
Cyneburh
FlW Gen
(see Offa k.
of Essex)
ASChr E
a. 656 963
Hardy DC
j 868

Wilburh
FlW Gen —

= Frithwold
regulus of Surrey
Beda —
FlW a. 675 680
BCS 33 34
KCD 986* 987*
39
988* (a. 675)
mother of St Osyth
R. de Diceto
Abbrev Chron
a. 641
Life of St Osyth
in Beda-Smith
p. 129
Hardy DC
j 1095 ff.

Osweard
illeg. son
Beda-Smith
iij 24 n
frater regis
[Æthelredi]
BCS 130
KCD 64*
HSt iij 281
('spurious')

Alwih Alweo
Sw. p. 170 l. 98
ASChr a. 716
FlW a. 716 Gen
called br. of Penda
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 79

Osmod
Sw. p. 170
l. 100
ASChr FlW
a. 755

Cundwealh
Sw. p. 170
l. 104
Cuthwealh
FlW Gen

alm
S]
h
l
u
en
56

h
net
RS]
5
Gen
ij 12

Mildgyth
FlW a. 675 Gen
nun Eastry
Kent
d. a. 676
Hardy DC j 713

Merewine
Merefinnus
FlW a. 675 Gen

9. Æthelbeald
Sw. p. 170 l. 98
p. 170 l. 122
Beda v 23 24
ASChr FlW
716—755 (k.)
ASChr DE FlW
716 — 757 SymD
charters BCS 137 / KCD 67 (a. c. 716)
to BCS 181 / KCD 100 (a. c. 756)

Heardbeorht
frater atque
dux of k.
Æthelbeald
BCS 154 157
KCD 80 83
(a. 736)
FlW —

Eanwulf
Sw. p. 170
l. 100
ASChr
FlW a. 755
BCS 231 234
KCD 145* 138
BCS 272 273
KCD — 166

Centwine
Sw. p. 170
l. 104
FlW Gen

Thingfrith

Cynreou

MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred
a. 775 ASChr FlW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thing
Sw. p. 170 l. 1
ASChr FlW
BCS 222
KCD 130*

=

Cynethryth
ASChr — FlW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787)
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Eadburh
ASChr FlW a. 787 Gen
Æthelburh
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90
BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787) 'quest.'

regina BCS 279 / KCD 174* (a. 796)

= (a. 787) Beorhtric k. of Wessex 786—802

Ælfflæd
SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FlW —

Æthelflæd BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787) 'quest.'

BCS 203 / KCD — Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I
k. of Northumbria SymD

Ælfthryth
FlW Gen
Æthelthryth
BCS 409 / KCD 233* Croyl.
betrothed to St Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° Cynegyth regina
known only by BCS 296 / KCD 177*
[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

=

13. Coenwulf Cenwulf
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FlW
796—821 SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 / KCD 214 1029 (a. 821)

=

2° Æ
Fl
She signs
from a. 8
to a. 8

Cwenthryth
Quendrytha Quendrith
FlW a. 819 Gen
filia regis BCS 339 / KCD 198 (a. 811)
[Cwenthryth an abbess
BCS 384 / KCD 220 (a. 825) 575 / 323 (a. 897)]

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm
a. 819 FlW (ASChr —)
a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25
k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7
filius regis BCS 296 / KCD 177* (a. 799!)

th
(thincfrith)
755 Gen
777)

=

Marcellina comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

Cynreou
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen
Centreou
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

Bassa
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen

11. Offa
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FlW Ethelw
—**796** vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD
iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE
Theopold p. 22 23
His sword BCS — KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

12. Ecgfrith
Sw. p. 270 l. 100
a. 794 ASChr FlW
a. **796** Dec 14 SymD
Theopold p. 23
He r. 141 d. FlW (a. 794)
clito BCS 272 KCD — (a. 791 × 796)
egis BCS 203 204 KCD — 118 (a. 770) 207 119 (a. 772)
CS 269 CD 164 (a. 794) 274 167 (a. 793 × 796)
rex Merciorum with his father
BCS 253 255 KCD 152 155 (a. 788 789)
king BCS 279 280 281 KCD 174* 172* 173* (a. 796)

Æthelburh
abbess .... FlW —
BCS 251 KCD 151 (a. 787)
Chertsey
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Æthelswith
FlW —
BCS 251 KCD 151 (see Æthelburh)

Coenred Cunred
abb St Aug. 803—823
relative of k. Coenwulf
and of k. Cuthred
BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804)

Cuthbeorht
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen

ryth
Gen
ers (regina)
BCS 316
KCD 187*
BCS 359
KCD 211

urghild
lW Gen
rgenilda)

Cuthred
king of Kent 796—805
FlW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no genealogical details
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuulfi] rex Cantuariorum'
BCS 303 316 317
KCD 179 187* 188 (a. 801 804)
d. a. r. 9° FlW

Coenweald
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336
BCS 318 1336
KCD 191 — (a. 805)
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenwulfi]
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

15. Ceolwulf I
819—821 ASChr FlW
821 — 823
Theopold corr. p. 24 25
charters BCS 370 373 KCD 216 217
(a. 822 Sept 17
823 May 26)

Ælfflæd
FlW a. 850 Gen

= **Wigmund** s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf
821—823 (k.) ASChr FlW
823 — 825 Theopold corr. p. 25
He r. 2 y. FlW Gen
dux BCS 340 373 / KCD — 217 (a. 812 823)
rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 / KCD 1030 — 218 220 219 (a. 824 825)

Bynna
frater regis
BCS 379 384
KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins **Ludecanus**
'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FlW Gen
823—825 ASChr FlW
825 — 827 Theopold corr. p. 26
He r. 2 y. FlW Gen
dux BCS 378 379 / KCD — 218 (a. 824)
(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund
of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbeorht
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
829 — 830
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf = **Cynethryth**
I. 825—827 ASChr FlW Ethelw
827 — 829 Theopold corr. p. 26
there are no charters of this period
II. 828—838 FlW (ASChr Ethelw)
830 — 839 Theopold corr. p. 26
BCS 400 / KCD 227 a. 831, anno 1° secundi regni mei
BCS 416 / KCD 237 a. 836, anno 7° regni nostri
(there are no later charters)
He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13° FlW
His name does not occur in charters as dux

d. of ....
FlW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 831
BCS 400
KCD 227
to a. 836
BCS 416
KCD 237

Ælfflæd = **Wigmund**
d. of Ceolwulf I
k. of Mercia

filius regis
BCS 400 / KCD 227 (a. 831)
FlW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan
k. 1 June 850 FlW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah
his nephew
BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf
839 (838) — 852 FlW SymD
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612
charters BCS 428 / KCD 242 to BCS 466 / KCD 268* (a. 852)
He d. a. r. 13° FlW Gen
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461 / KCD 265* (Croyl.)

= **Sæthryth**
d. of .... FlW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 840
BCS 428
KCD 242
to a. 849
BCS 455 (2)
KCD 250

Beorhtfrith
murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'
1 June 850 FlW
filius regis BCS 873 / KCD 1165 (a. 948! on an erasure, charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

Beorhtric
filius regis BCS 428 / KCD 242 (a. ...) 450 / 258 (a. 845)
charters of k. Beorhtwulf
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred = **Æthelswith** sister of k. Ælfred FlW Gen
852 — 874 (after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853
exp. by the Danes Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)
a. r. 22° ASChr FlW
dux BCS 452 / KCD 243 (a. c. 850)
rex BCS 464 / KCD 267 to BCS 535 / KCD — (a. 872)
d. a. ... at Rome

She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 855 BCS 487 / KCD 277
to a. 872 BCS 535 / KCD —
regina BCS 607 / KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)
cwen ASChr a. 888
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FlW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II
874 — c. 875
ASChr FlW SymD
charters BCS 540 541 / KCD 306 308 (a. 875)
BCS 607 / KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = **Æthelflæd** niece of
eald. under Mercia — Æthelswith, w. of
...—875 — Burgred k. of Mercia
eald. under Wessex — Lady of the Mercians
c. 875—c. 911 — c. 911—c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
rex et primicerius Merciorum
957—959
ASChr FlW
charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 KCD 1218 to a. 959 BCS 1042 KCD 1219
sole king
d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
c. 956—983 (d.)
charters a. 956—983
dux BCS 1058 1066 KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
ealdermann
983—985 (ban.)
BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
1007—1017
ASChr FlW charters

Cnut
k. of Mercia
1016 ASChr
k. of England
1016—1038

Leofwine
1017—c. 1028
ASChr FlW charters

Harold I
k. of Mercia
1035—1037
sole king
d. a. 1040
FlW

Leofric
c. 1028—1057
ASChr FlW charters

Ælfgar
1057—c. 1062
ASChr FlW

Eadwine
1065—c. 1071

BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF E

3. Clappa Glappa
Sw. p. 148 l. 3 (no. 2)
FlW a. 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

4. Hussa
Sw. p. 148 l. 4 (no. 7)
FlW —
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

1° Bearnoch =
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale] p. 116
SymD [RS] Index
'ex reginis sex filios [habuit]'
FlW

1.
Sw.
54
B
FlW
SymD

2. Adda
Sw. p. 148 l. 3 (no. 3)
559 — 566
FlW
a. 547 559 Gen
primogenitus filius Idæ

Bælric
FlW
a. 547 Gen

7. Theodric
Sw. p. 148 l. 3
579 — 586
FlW
a. 547 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

8. Æthelric
Sw. p. 170 l. 79
586 — 593
king also of Deira 588—593
ASChr a. 588
FlW a. 547 559 588 593 Gen
SymD [RS] Index

Theodhere
FlW
a. 547 Gen
SymD [RS] Index

Osmær
FlW
a. 547 Gen

1° Bebbe =
[Beda iij 6]
Bebbab
Hist Brit [Mommsen] p. 206
Nennius [Gale] p. 117

9. Æthelfrith Sw. p. 170 l. 79 =
593 — 617 (k.) Beda j 34 ij 2 12
k. also of Deira 593—617 FlW a. 616
ASChr E a. 593 617 SymD [RS] Index
FlW a. 593 616

2° Acha sister of Eadwine k. of Deira; mother of the seven æthelings and of Æbbe =
FlW Gen Beda iij 6

N.N.
s. of
....

11. Eanfrith
633 — 634
Beda iij 1
ASChr E FlW
SymD [RS] ij 375 390

= **N.N.** d. of N.N.
king of the Picts
Annales Ultonienses
Lappenb.-Otté

Oslaf
—
Oslac
ASChr E
a. 617
FlW
a. 593 Gen
SymD [RS] ij 374

12. Osweald St Oswald
Sw. p. 148 l. 4
b. a. c. 605
634 (635) — 642 Aug 5 (k.)
Beda iij 9
Beda ij 5 iij 1 6
ASChr a. 634 FlW

= **Cyneburh** d. of Cynegils k. of Wessex SymD [RS] j 349

1° Riemmelth =
d. of Royth s. of Rum
Hist Brit [Mommsen] p. 203
Nennius [Gale] p. 116

13. Oswi
Sw. p. 17
b. a. c.
642 — 671
æt.
Beda i

Tolargain
Talorg mac Anfrith
k. of the Picts
d. a. 656
Ann. Ult.
Beda-Plummer Index

Æthelweald
Oidilwald
Beda iij 14 23 24
king of Deira 651—655
Beda iij 23 24
ASChr —
FlW a. 664
SymD [RS] ij 379

Ealhfrith Alchfrid
Beda iij 14 21 24 25 28
d. a. 664?
underking of Deira
Beda iij 28 (rex)
FlW a. 664
Alfred Beda transl. [Bohn] 131

= **Cyneburh** d. of Penda k. of Mercia (q. v.)

Ealhflæd
Alchfleda
Beda iij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)
Peada s. of Penda k. of Mercia

Osthryth
Beda iij 11
iv 21

= **Æthelred**
k. of Mercia, s. of k. Penda (q. v.)

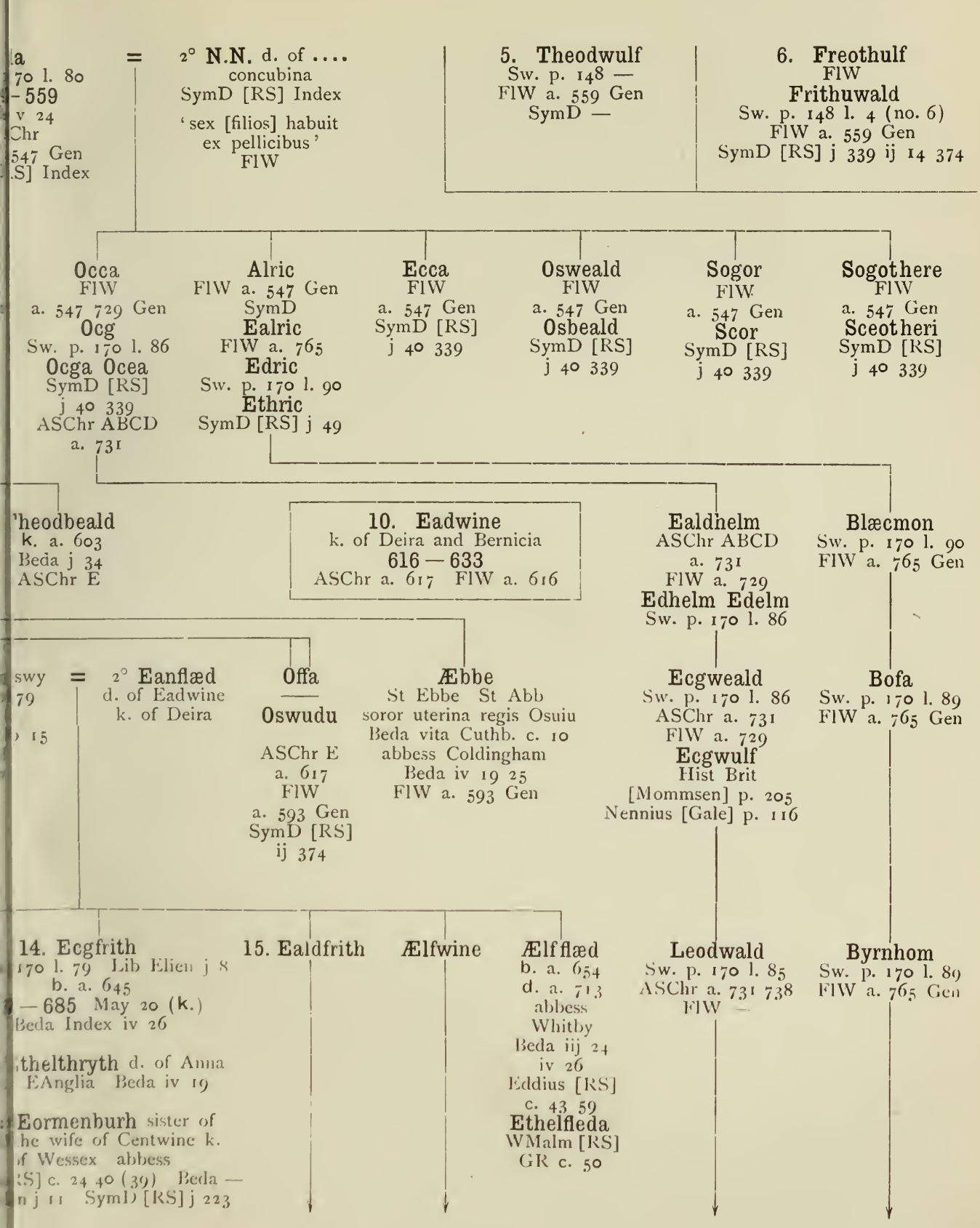
Sw

=

=
N

Eddi
Lib

ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.



NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

19. Osric
718 — 729 May 9
Beda v 23 FlW a. 729
ASChr DE SymD [RS]
j 39 a. 729
ASChr ABC a. 731
ASChr a. 716

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]
FlW Gen
filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]
SymD [RS] ij 390
filius Alfridi (?) SymD
[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)
'The descent of Osric
seems uncertain'
Lappenb.-Otté
Beda-Plummer II 337

15. Ealdfrith
Sw. p. 148 l. 5
685 — 705 Dec 14
Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE
[FlW a. 685 705 Gen **Alhfrith** by error;
SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 **Alfridus**]
'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin
SymD [RS] j 267
called **Acircius** by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312
and **Alfred** by Sharon Turner

= **Cuthburh** sister of Ini k. of Wessex
ASChr FlW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 n.

17. Osred I
Sw. p. 148 l. 5
b. a. c. 697
705 — 716 (k.)
Beda v 18 22
ASChr FlW
SymD

Offa
filius Aldfridi
SymD [RS]
j 48 ij 39
k. a. 750

Ælfwine
k. a. 679 æt. 18
Beda iv 21 22
rex Beda iv 22
Eddius [Gale]
c. 17 24
prob. underking
of Deira

Oslac
Hist Brit
[Mommsen MGH]
p. 204 205
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116

Adlsing
Nennius

Echun
Nennius

Oslaf
Nennius

18. C
C
Beda
716
ASC

O
Lappe

= (
[Accordi
of Nort
Newcast
was the
Oswulf.]

Leodwald

Byrnhom

16. Eadwulf Edulfus
a. 705 r. 2 m.
Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

Arnwini Arwine filius Eadulfi
k. a. 740 Dec 23
D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

Cuthwine
. p. 170 l. 85
nD [RS] j 201
FlW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and FlW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of **Cutha**, who was the son of **Cuthwine**. But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FlW Gen and SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does also Lappenb.-Otté.]

Eata
ASChr
FlW a. 738
SymD [RS]
j 48 49

Eanwine
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FlW a. 765 Gen
[**Ealhwine**
Lappenb.-Otté
? by mistake]

ired
ed
22 23
718
FlW

20. Ceolwulf
Cuthwining
Sw. p. 170 l. 85
filius Cuthwining
SymD [RS] j 201
729 — 737 (res.)
Beda v 23
dep. and **rest.** a. 731
Contin Bedæ
Beda dedic. to him
his Hist. Eccles.
Gentis Anglorum
He became a monk
at Lindisfarne a. 737
SymD [RS] Index
d. a. 760 ASChr DE

21. Eadbeorht
737 — 758 (res.)
He became
a monk
Contin Bedæ
SymD
d. 20 (19) Aug
768
ASChr DE
SymD [RS]
ij 44

Ecgbeorht
abp York
a. 732
d. 19 Nov
766
Contin Bedæ
SymD [RS]
ij 43

Ecgred
d. at Rome
a. c. 733
SymD [RS]
j 49
FlW —

24. Ealhred
Alchred
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
765 — 774
Eastertide, Apr
exp. ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] j 49
'prosapia Idæ regis
exortus, ut quidam dicunt'
SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) **Osgearn** [d. of
k. Oswulf] SymD

22. Oswulf
758 — 759 SymD Contin Bedæ
757—758 FlW
k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FlW

= **Ricthryth** d. of .... Died a. 786
'regina dudum,' then abbess of ....
SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]
LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

27. Osred II
788 (789) — 790 (exp.)
k. 14 Sept 792
ASChr DE FlW
SymD

Ealhmund
k. a. 800
FlW SymD

arn ['or **Osgyfu**' Lapp.]
) [RS] ij 44 JMM 284
)tté (in italics); FlW Gen —

8) **Ealhred** king of North.
) J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.
ibl. by the Soc. of Antiq. of
)l. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she
f k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

26. Ælfweald I
778—789 ASChr DE
779 — 788 SymD
murdered by his patricius Sicga ix Kal Oct 23 Sept
[**Æthelweald** SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

Ælf
k. a. 791 SymD
by order of k. Æthelred I

Ælfwine
k. a. 791 SymD
by order of k. Æthelred I

NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** = 23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
d. of ....
SymD [RS] ij 42

SymD [RS] Index
Moll Æthelwald FlW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FlW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug **759**
—**765** iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° **N.N.** = 25. **Æthelred I** = 2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfflæd**
d. of ....
ASChr DE a. 790

Æthelredus, qui et Æthelberhtus,
Molli regis filius FlW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FlW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213
Æthelredus frater Alfwoldi FlW a. 790

d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred
774—778
ASChr DE FlW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FlW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FlW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)
r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. **Heardwulf** (coins) **Eardwulf** filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796 — 806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808 — 810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= **N.N.** d. of .... JMM p. 350

31. **Eanred**
808 — 840
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. **Æthelred II**

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840 — 844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844 — 848 (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

30. **Ælfweald II**
806 — 808
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

33. **Redwulf**
a. 844 (k.)
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX
849 — 862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FlW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202
862 — 867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD

br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FlW a. 867

Oswealdus = (?) Wulfthryth
'filius regis' regina

BCS 520 KCD 1061 [Hants] 522 298 [Mercia] 539 307 [Kent] BCS 520 KCD 1061 (a. 868)
(a. 868 875)
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

N.N.

36. Ecgbeorht I
c. Apr 867 — 873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig
Ricsig quidam SymD
873 — 876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. Ecgbeorht II
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. Guthred regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxvij 1

After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbeorht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. Æthelweald
901—905 (k.)
'. . quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FlW a. 901
'cecidit . . . clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FlW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).

1° **N.N.** d. of .... = **41. Sihtric Caoch** or **Gale** = 2° (30

k. of Danish North[d] (York)

925—927 (d.)

ASChr D a. 925 926 (=a. 927)

Todd p. 279 no. 2

Keary p. lxix

E

by mi

42. Guthferth

son of k. Sihtric FlW a. 926 SymD [RS] ij 377

927

expelled by k. Æthelstan, who then annexed Northumbria to his states

ASChr E a. 927 (no descent)

Todd p. 279 no. 3

43. Anlaf Sihtrices sunu AS(

Cwiran [of the Sandal

of Ireland ASC

I. **937** (battle of

II. 941—944 driven out by

then subdued all Nort

ASChr D ba

III. 949—952 expelled by the N

d. a. 9

Todd p. 28

Keary p.

Harald Hárfagr k. of Norway

Robertson Scotl. j 65

Keary p. lxxij

His son was surnamed Blodöx

Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

45.

I.

Lappe

II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu)

A

K

k. a. ... by Maccus the son of O

.N.

a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FlW
yth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R.Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. Id Jul 15 Jul a. . . .
e, confounded with Eadgyth regina
ess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AASS 16 Sept Potthast

a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
SChr a. 949, Constantine III
k. of Scots
FlW a. 937
. 941

nanburg)

= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
d. of Ormus comes
MatthParis [RS] j 454

admund I, who
to his power
943

mbrians ASChr E

5

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

44. Rægenald Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxix

rald ASChr E a. 952

Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

ic
-949 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
té ij 152

954 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
DEF
. lxxij
SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

DEIRA.

THE GENEALOGY OF T

Ælfric
Beda iij 1

5. Osric
633—634
Beda iij 1 FlW
SymD [RS] ij 379

7. Oswine
644—651 (k.)
Beda v 24 ASChr ABCF
k. 20 Aug 9Oswiu
Beda iij 14
ASChr E FlW a. 651 Gen

N.N.
Hereric 'nepos' of k. Eadwine
(Beda iv 23 Lib Elien j 2),
i.e. nephew, even as Osweald
k. of North. was another
'nepos,' i.e. nephew, of the
same king (Beda iij 6)

Hereric Beda iv 23
bapt. a. 627
FlW a. 664 Gen

= Bregusuid Beda iv 23
Beorhtswith FlW Gen

Hild
b. a. 614
d. 17 Nov 680
æt. 66
abbess Whitby
Beda iv 23
ASChr a. 680

Hereswith Beda iv 23

= Æthelheri
k. of EAnglia
(k. a. 655)

Acha
Beda iij 6

= Æthelfrith
k. of Bernicia
and Deira

= N.N. s. of ....,
the f. of Æbbe

1° Cwenburh
d. of Ceorl
k. of Mercia
Beda ij 14
d. of Creoda
k. of Mercia
FlW Gen

Osfrith
b. a. c. 610
bapt. a. 627
Beda ij 14
k. 12 Oct 633
Beda ij 20

= N.N. d. of ..
Beda ij 14 20

Yffi
bapt. a. 627
Beda ij 14 20
d. 'in infantia

THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

ffi

1. **Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378
Sw. p. 169 l. 73
559—588 ASChr CF FlW a. 559 Gen
560—588 ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

2. **Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593
k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120
588—593 FlW a. 559 588 Gen

3. **Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,
k. of Bernicia and Deira
593—616
FlW a. 616

= 4. **Eadwine Æduini** k. of
Deira and Bernicia
Sw. p. 169 l. 73
b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627
Beda ij 14
616—633 Oct 12 (k.)
Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelbeorg-Tate** d. of
Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 9 14
ASChr EF FlW a. 633 (æthelburga)

Eadfrith
Beda ij 14
k. after a. 633 by
Penda k. of Mercia
Beda ij 20

Hereric
according to
FlW a. 664 Gen

Eanflæd
b. a. **626** Apr 20
bapt. June 7
Beda ij 9 iij 15 24 v 24

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia
(and of Deira from a. 655)
d. a. 670

Æthelhun **Æthelthryth**
died soon after baptism,
bur. at York
Beda ij 14

Wuscfrea
Beda ij 14 20
d. in France
after a. 634

6. **Osweald** k. of Bernicia and Deira
SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120
634—642

8. **Æthelweald** s. of Osweald king of Bernicia,
king of Deira **651—655** Beda iij 14 23 24

9. **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670
k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)
655 (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda iij 24)—**670**
SymD [RS] ij 375 378

Underkings of Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120

Ealhfrith s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 655?—664? Beda iij 28

Ecgfrith s. of Oswiu 664?—670? Lib Elien j 8

Ælfwine s. of Oswiu 670?—679 Beda iv 22

LINDSEY.

THE PRINCES OF THE LI

Woden
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FlW Gen

Winta
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FlW Gen

Eanfrith "Hic . . . . . est . . . . . Anfridus, ... cuius . . . . . frater . . . . . **Osguald.**
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 FlW Gen
'Ab hoc Lindisfarorum prosapia'
Gale p. 134

Oslap,

Eatta
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 FlW Gen

Oslac

Ealdfrith
[c. 800]
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 (last name)
FlW Gen

Oswid etc.
ut apud Alfridum
Beverl."

Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.

Offa of Lindsey
'of whom nothing is known' Plummer
Capgrave [1516] fo. 139 AA SS Boll. Oct v 648 ff.
Beda-Plummer II 217
rex AA SS p. 649 (marg.)

Æthelburh
sister of Earconweald bp Lond a. 675—693
Capgrave

NDISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

Blæcca
Sw. p. 477
præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis
converted a. 627 Bèda ij 16
ASChr E a. 627

WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING

E

1. Cerdic
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Ceardic**
495 — 534
Beda —
ASChr [RS] p. 1 a. 495 to 534 FlW 849 (Asser) Ethelw Chron

Crioda
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Criodo**
Hearne Textus Roffensis p. 60 61 WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
ASChr BCD a. 855 AG —;
not elsewhere ment. in the ASChr except in MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] p. 233 l. 10

2. Cynric
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Cynnric**
534 — 560
ASChr FlW a. 534 552 560
ASChr a. 495 534 son of Cerdic
According to FlW SymD etc. Cynric was the son of Cerdic, Creoda being omitted in the pedigree
The sons of Cynric are given as in Lappenb.-Otté.

3. Ceawlin Cælin Beda ij 5
Sw. p. 179 l. 6
560 — 592
(exp. a. r. 33° FlW, 31° WMalm [RS] GR c. 17)
ASChr FlW a. 592 Gen
d. a. 593

Cuthwulf
d. a. 571
ASChr ABC FlW a. 571 'regis Ceaul
Cutha
ASChr E a. 571
'Se Cutha wæs Ceawlines broðor

Cuthwine
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
ASChr FlW a. 577 688 728
Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin
ASChr ABC a. 584 685
FlW a. 568 584 685
k. a. 584 (Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 17
According to FlW Gen [Thorpe] j 256 **Cutha** and **Cuthwine** were both sons of Ceawlin, Cutha being f. of Ceadda, and Cuthwine f. of Cynebeald and Cutha.

Cynebeald
ASChr FlW a. 728

Ceadda
ASChr BC FlW a. 685
Cadda
ASChr A a. 685

Cuthwulf
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
Cutha
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 688 849
(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

N.N. sister of Cerdic
WMalm [RS] GR c. 16

=

N.N. son of ....
perhaps a Jutish prince
(Elton Origins p. 373
Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

Stuf
Beda — ASChr a. 514 534
FlW a. 514 530 849
Ethelw Chron

Wihtgar
d. a. 544
Beda — ASChr a. 514 534 544
FlW a. 514 530 544 849
Ethelw Chron

Ancestor of Oslac the father in law of
Æthelwulf k. of Wessex
FlW a. 849 (Asser)

'ater'

Cuth...
k. a. 584
Cutha
ASChr FlW
Lappenb.-Otté p. 354
Cutha br. of k. Ceawlin
WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

Cwichelm
Lappenb.-Otté
k. a. 593
ASChr FlW
According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 18
Cwichelm was son of Celric and
brother of Cynegils.

4. Ceolric
ASChr E a. 591
Ceol
ASChr ABC a. 591
FlW a. 591 611 676
591—597
ASChr FlW
, qui fuit Cutha, qui fuit Kenrici, qui fuit Cerdici'
FlW a. 611
'Ceol filius Cuthwulfi fratris regis Ceaulini'
FlW a. 591 Gen

5. Ceolwulf
ASChr FlW a. 597
597—611
Beda — ASChr FlW
'filius Cuthæ, fratris regis Ceawlini'
FlW a. 597
According to ASChr ABC FlW a. 674,
he was the son of Cynric with (possibly)
the omission of a step in the pedigree.

6a. Cynegisl Cynegils
s. of Ceol ASChr BC FlW a. 611 676
'Ceolwulfes broður sunu'
ASChr [RS] p. 1
611—643
ASChr FlW
bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
a. 635 ASChr FlW
According to ASChr ABC a. 676 Cynegils was
. of Ceolwulf, but according to ASChr a. 688
nd Ethelwerd Chron. a. 857 s. of Cuthwine.

Cuthgisl
s. of Ceolwulf
ASChr FlW a. 674
According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
Cuthgisl was br. of Cynegils.

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).

Cynebeald

Æthelbeald
ASChr FlW
a. 728

Osweald
ætheling
d. a. 730
ASChr FlW
a. 728 730

Ceadda

Coenbeorht Cenbryht
Beda — ASChr FlW a. 685
king ASChr a. 661
subregulus FlW a. 661
d. a. 661 ASChr FlW

11. Ceadwalla
Beda iv 12 15
ASChr a. 685
685—688 (res.)
bapt. (as Peter)
Sat. bef. Easterday
(10 Apr) a. 689
d. 20 Apr 689 æt. 30
Beda v 7
BCS 64
KCD 992* (a. 683)
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)
BCS 70
KCD 29* (19 Aug 688)

= **Coenthryth** d. of ....
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)

Mul
perhaps subking
of Kent
burnt by the
men of Kent
a. 687
ASChr a. 685
686 687 694

Cuthwulf

Ceolweald
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 688 Gen
According to
ASChr ABC a. 688
and Ethelwerd Chron
a. 857 Ceolweald was
son of Cuthwine

Coenred
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
Cenred
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 688 Gen
subregulus FlW Gen
rex WestSaxonum
BCS 78 144 Earle
KCD 995 1000
(Sussex a. 692, a. c. 725)

6b. Cwichelm
Beda ij 9
bapt. a. 636
ASChr. FlW
rex FlW a. 639
648 661 Gen
king ASChr F
a. 636
Beda-Plummer ij 9
d. a. 636
ASChr FlW

Cuthred
bapt. a. 639
ASChr FlW
son of Cwichelm
ASChr FlW
Ethelw
a. 648
d. a. 661
ASChr FlW
king ASChr BC
a. 639

N.N.

Ealdbeorht
ætheling [of the
WSaxons Stubbs]
expelled by Ini
in a. 722
[Stubbs a. 724]
killed in Sussex
a. 725
ASChr FlW
DCB j 76
[Stubbs]

Cwenburh
ASChr BC
a. 717
ASChr ADEF
a. 718
abbess
Wimborne
JMM 126
HSt iij 342
(Cneuburga)
BCS 167
KCD — (a. c. 735)

Cwengyth
Quoengyth
JMM 126
HSt iij 343

Cuthburh

= **Ealdfrith**
k. of North.
685—705

foundress of
Wimborne abbey
ASChr FlW a. 718 Gen
BCS 114
KCD 54* (a. 705)
nun Barking
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
commem. 31 Aug

12. I
Gewissc
rex Wes
FlW a.
688—72
Bed
688-
ASChr
Theopo
688-
ASChr
r. 37 y.
AS
Lappenb.

Cynegisl

7. Coenwealh
643 — 645
(exp. by Penda)
648 — 672 (d.)
Beda iij 7 iv 12
ASChr FlW
bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
a. 645 ASChr BCE
a. 646 ASChr AF
FlW

= 1° **N.N.** sister of
Penda k. of Mercia
(divorced c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= 2° (c. 645)
8. Seaxburh
N.N. Beda iij 7
672 — 674
ASChr FlW
(r. 1 y.)
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725! spurious)

10. Centwine
676 — 685
Beda — ASChr
FlW WMalm [RS]
GR c. 33

= **N.N.** sister of
Eormenburh, w. of
Ecgfrith k. of North.
Eddius vita Wilfr.
[RS] c. 40 [Gale] c. 39

N.N. (daughter)
Carmen apud
Alcuini opera
p. 1675 'Ad
templum **Bugge**'
the d. of Entwine,
the predecessor
of k. Ceadwalla

N.N. (daughter)
Beda iij 7
Cyneburh
Vita Oswaldi c. 11
SymD [RS] j 349

= **Osweald**
k. of Bernicia
634—642

Æthelwine
Egelwine
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 92
'patronus' of
Athelney
mon.
'prob. a myth'
Beda-Plummer
ij 143

Cuthgisl

Cenfrith
ASChr FlW
a. 674

Cenfus
ASChr ABC FlW a. 674
ASChr E a. 675
According to FlW Gen
[Thorpe] j 272 he reigned
'duobus annis' after qu.
Seaxburh, 'secundum dicta
regis Ælfredi.'

9. Æscwine
674 — 676
Beda — ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
Beda (iv 12) says
that after the death of
Coenwealh 'acceperunt
subreguli regnum gentis,
et divisum inter se
tenuerunt annis circiter
decem,' and that then
Ceadwalla deposed them,
and 'suscepit imperium.'
Centwine and Æscwine
were perhaps these sub-
reguli.
(Beda-Smith p. 154 l. 25 n
Mayor-Lumby p. 325
Beda-Plummer ij 220)

rex,
num
715
es.)
73
EF
14
FlW
a v 7
j 329

= **Æthelburh**
ASChr FlW a. 722
BCS 143
KCD 74* (a. 725)
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 36 37
sister of Æthelheard
k. of Wessex
726—740
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725,
'a glaring . . forgery')

Kenten
legendary brother
of Ini
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

Ealdhelm
bp Sherborne
705—709
Faricius vita
Aldh. [Giles]
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v
Wharton AS ij 1 ff.

Ingild
Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS]
p. 2 233
Ethelw Chron
a. 857
d. a. 718 (717)
ASChr FlW
Inigild
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred
ASChr — FlW —

subregulus BCS 142 KCD 73* (a. 725) ['a glaring . . forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36

rex BCS 61 KCD 20* (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 71 (confirm. a. . . .) 169 93* (a. 745) Somers. Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.
descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth = **13. Æthelheard** — **Æthelburh**

d. of . . . .
She signs the charters of the king (regina)
BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in a. 737
ASChr FlW a. 737
d. a. . . .
BCS 1331 KCD — NSA no. 1 (a. 739)
BCS 475 KCD 1051* (a. 854)
BCS 727 KCD 374* (a. 938)
BCS 831 KCD 1157 (a. 947)

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FlW a. 728 Gen
subregulus BCS 142 KCD 73* (a. 725, 'spurious' HSt iij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FlW
. . . —739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ
726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14
BCS 147 KCD 76* (a. 729) 155 81* (a. c. 730)
BCS 158 KCD 1002* (a. 737) 1331 — NSA no. j (a. 739)
BCS 727 KCD 374* (a. 938)

wife of Ini k. of Wessex 688—726
BCS 142 KCD 73* (a. 725)
['a glaring . . forgery']

14. Cuthred
'propinquus' (FlW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739) of k. Æthelheard
witness BCS 1331 KCD — NSA no. j (a. 759)
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170
741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15
BCS 169 170 179 180 KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric
West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentalium Saxonum clito FlW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FlW ASChr BC a. 747

Ingild

Eoppa
Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Eaba
Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Eafa
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Ealhmund
Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Ethelw Chron a. 857
princeps BCS 282 KCD 180* (a. 801
See Theopold p. 28, who considers the date correct, only altering a. r. xii° into a. r. xu° [xv°]).
king (ASChr)
subregulus (FlW)
of Kent
rex Cantiæ
BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle 11 (a. 784)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
(784) **786**—...

18. Ecgbeorht

N.N.

Sigeric
subregulus FlW a. 754 Gen

15. Sigebeorht
'propinquus' of k. Cuthred
FlW a. 754
'mæg' of k. Cuthred
ASChr DE a. 754
754—755 (dep.) ASChr FlW
755—... SymD [RS] ij 40
756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard
regis Sigeberhti germanus
ASChr a. 755 FlW a. 784
k. a. 784 FlW
a. 786 SymD

N.N.
descendant of Cerdic

16. Cynewulf
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus
FlW a. 755 Gen
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht
ASChr DE a. 755
755—784 (**k.**) ASChr ABDEF
755—783 ASChr C
757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29
SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt iij 439 440

BCS 185 327 KCD 103 193 HSt iij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 104B (a. 759)
BCS 200 KCD 115* (a. 766) 208 — (a. 772) 225 133 (a. 778)
BCS 249 KCD — (HSt iij 439) 291 1019 (a. 798)

N.N.
descendant of Cerdic
ASChr a. 783

17. Beorhtric = (a. 787) **Eadburh**
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FlW Gen
783—800 ASChr C
784—800 ASChr ABDE
786—802
SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28
d. a. r. 15° FlW Gen
BCS 258 KCD 158 (a. ...) 279 174* 282 180* (a. 801, see Theopold p. 28)

d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 787 836
FlW 787
[**Æthelburh**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]
She signs with the king (regina)
BCS 279 282
KCD 174* 180* (a. 796)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

Oslac
descendant of Wihtgar nephew of
Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FlW a. 849

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
ASChr — Asser FlW a. 849 Gen
Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.

Osfrith
kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred
propinquus of k. Eadweard I
Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
KCD 314 1091
(a. 909) (a. c. 882)

=

BCS 300 KCD
conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters
He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —,

2. Æthelwulf
b. a. ...
king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 KCD 223 (a. 828 corr.) 407 1041
king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the
the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)
836—855 ASChr ABD FlW 836—856 ASChr C **839—856**
Charters: BCS 421 KCD 240 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 8
king of Kent only **856—858** (13 Jan FlW [Thorpe] HSt
BCS 497 KCD 282 (a. 859, i.e. 858 ?)

Æthelstan
k. of Kent Essex Surrey
and Sussex
836—
839—c. 850 (d.)
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
BCS 426 KCD 241 (a. 839) to
BCS 460 KCD 264 (a. 850)
always with his father

3. Æthelbeald
b. a. ...
filius regis BCS 538 KCD — (a. 844 corr.)
BCS 451 459 460
KCD 260 1049 264
king of Wessex
856—860 (r. 5 y.)
BCS 495 500
KCD 1058 284*
bur. at Sherborne

= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

4. Æthelbeorht
b. a. ...
rex BCS 467 KCD 269 (a. 853 corr.)
BCS 486 KCD 276 (a. 855) 500 284* (a. 860)
king of Kent **858—860**
BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
king of Wessex and Kent
860—866
ASChr FlW
BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 2
bur. at Sherborne

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
k. Ælfred's will;
prob. the abp
Cant. 914—923
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 125

Æthelweald
k. Ælfred's will;
filius regis
BCS 568
KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
pretender to the
throne of Wessex
ASChr a. 901
k. of North.
901—905
ASChr. a. 901 905

= **N.N.** d. of ....,
nun at Wimborne
ASChr FlW a. 901

Æthelflæd
Lady of the Mercians
Myrcna hlæfdige
ASChr BC (a. 912)
alone BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
BCS 632
KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)
d. 12 June 918
ASChr BCD
919 FlW 'octavo anno
ex quo sola regnum
Merciorum . . rexit'
922 ASChr A

=

Æthelred
cald. subregulus
of the Mercians
d. a. 912 ASChr FlW
Charters:
alone
BCS 537 KCD 304 (a. c. 873)
with Æthelflæd
BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)
to BCS 608 KCD 339 (a. 904)
and BCS 616 KCD 341* (a. 907)

Ælfwynn
a. 919 ASChr BCD
920 FlW
Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

7. E
BCS 531
KCD 31
901 (el.
ASChr
ASCh
The day of his
There ar
after
= 1° **Ecgw**
nobilissim
WMalm [R
= 3° (a. c.
mater
ava
d. al

. **Ecgbeorht** rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FlW
800—836 ASChr FlW
802—839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
* (a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbeorht (Edbirtus)
CS 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
n Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.
r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

= **Rædburh** d. of ....
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Oxf x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

421
240 (a. 838)
uth, and after

St iij 610 611
494 (a. 857)
—
611 note g.)

= 2° (betrothed July, mar. 1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of Charles the bald k. of France [mar. Dec 842], æt. 12
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
ASChr FlW a. 855
BCS —
KCD 824* (Kemble iv 176 a. 1066 Westm)

Æthelstan
'Æthelstan his [Ecgbeorht's] other sunu feng to Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
FlW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbrihti regis] post mortem filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cæpit, suumque filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis...regem præfecit' (a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not the son of k. Ecgbeorht.
Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following it with a (?).

5. Æthelred I
b. a. ...
ilius regis BCS 481 502 506 507 KCD 273* 285 287 288
Æthelred and Ælfred sign together
rom a. 854 BCS 468 KCD 1054* to a. 862
CS 506
CD 287 in charters of Æthelwulf, Æthelbeald and Æthelbeorht.
king **866—871** Apr 23
ASChr ABDEF FlW

= **N.N.** d. of ....

Æthelswith
= (Easter) 853 **Burgred** k. of Mercia (q.v.)
d. a. 888 ASChr
a. 889 ASChr C FlW

6. Ælfred
b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FlW
filius regis BCS 467 KCD 269 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 KCD 298 (a. 868)
Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct
FlW SymD (a. 899)
vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
LVII (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)
d. a. 905 (ASChr FlW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

veard I
s regis
c. 873) 567 581 320* 326*
ts. Ethelw) — **924**
)E FlW SymD
—925
E (repeated) F
n does not seem known.
rdly any charters
)09 till a. 926

femina
FlW Gen
R c. 126 139

= 2° **Ælfflæd** d. of eald. Æthelhelm
BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

Eadmund
d. young
Asser [Camden] p. 13 (om.)
Wise, Annales
[The eldest s., crowned vita patris, d. before his f.
Rudb. Wharton AS j 207 but?]

Æthelgifu
abbess Shaftesbury
FlW Gen
BCS 531
KCD 310 (a. c. 873)

Ælfthryth
= **Baldwin II** count of Flanders, s. of Judith the widow of k. Æthelwulf. From whom Mahtilda w. of k. Will. I
BCS 661
KCD — (a. 918)

Æthelweard
filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
d. a. 922 Oct 16 FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Ælfwine
k. at Brunanburh a. 937, bur. at Malmesbury
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*

Æthelwine

Thurcytel?
abb. Croyland
d. a. 975
Ingulf Searle p. 71

) **Eadgifu** d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
BCS 748 763 784 810
KCD 380* 1136 — 1154 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 412* 413 1171 (king Eadred)
BCS 1046
KCD 1224 (king Eadwig) 1047 1221 (a. 959) 1190 1191 527* 523* (king Eadgar)
a. 961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

7. Ea

1° ... 2°

8. Æthelstan
b. a. c. 894
filius regis
BCS 597 598 620
KCD — — 342*
BCS 623 628
KCD 1090 1095
924 — 940 Oct 27
ASChr BCDE FlW
925—940 Oct 27
ASChr AF
crowned
pridie Non Sept
4 Sept 925
(at Kingston
ASChr BCD FlW
a. 924)
BCS 641
KCD — (a. 925)

N.N.
daughter
= (30 Jan 925
at Tamworth
ASChr D
FlW)
Sihtric k.
of North.

Ælfweard
filius regis
BCS 597 620 628
KCD — 342* 1095
d. 16 d. after
his father
ASChr D FlW
a. 924
Eswaldus
Chron Rames [RS] p. 14
[Gale] c. 4
Æthelweard
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126

Eadwine
clito BCS 648
KCD —
drowned a. 933
ASChr E
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126 139

Eadflæd
a nun
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
BCS 714
KCD 1115 (a. 937)

Eadgifu I
= **Charles** the Simple
k. of France
FlW a. 901

Æthelhild
a lay sister
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Eadhild
= **Hugo** the Great,
count of Paris
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Eadgyt
= **Otho** the C
of Germany
ASChr D FlW
Hrotsuitha Gest
[MGH Scr. iv
v. 73–8
from whom M
to whom Eth
dedicates his c

Ælfgifu
= **N.N.** a
near the A

Ælfgifu d. of ....
and Æthelgifu
BCS 972
KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958

= (a. ...) **11. Eadwig**
b. a. c. 940
filius regis BCS 766 KCD 1138 (a. 941)
clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433 (a. 955)
955 — 959
ASChr BCDE FlW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv
crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden
rex BCS 917 KCD 436 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 KCD 1224 (17 May 959)
d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)
2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233

1° (a. ...) Æ
2° (a. 965 ASCh
widow of
regis conjux BCS
KCD
the lady BCS
KCD
regina BCS
KCD
BCS
KCD
mater regis BCS
d. a. 999 × 10
17 Nov ..

1° ... 2°

13. Eadweard II
b. a. c. 962
clito BCS 1175 1190 1191
KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966)
filius regis BCS 1264 KCD 555* (Westm.) 1310 581* (Ramsey)
975 — 978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FlW
975—979 ASChr DEF
rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347
Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX)
The Mercian charters of Osweald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618–620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721–723
martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)

Eadmund
b. a. ...
d. a. 970 ASChr DE
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
a. 971 ASChr BC FlW
Hearne Textus Roff.
c. 27 p. 61
[In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457
in italics followed by (?) 171]
FlW Gen
BCS 1174 1187 1190
KCD 593 — 527*

978 — 1016 Apr 23
Mar 12
= 1° (a. c. 985 æt
d. of
o
= 2° (Eastertide
regina BCS —

... 3°

9. Eadmund I the Elder
b. a. c. 920
frater regis BCS 670 671 742 / KCD 354* 355* 1122
clito BCS 721 723 726 / KCD 369 371 —
940 — 946 May 26 (K.) r. 6½ y.
LVH App. p. 271
ASChr ABCD FlW
940—948 ASChr EF
crowned at .... a. ...
charters BCS 748 752 / KCD 380* 384 (a. 940)
to BCS 814 815 817 / KCD 408 411 — (a. 946)

10. Eadred
b. a. c. 925
frater regis BCS [670] 742 / KCD [354*] 1122
to BCS 807 / KCD 403
rex BCS 815 818 / KCD 411* 412* (a. 946)
BCS 818 820 / KCD 412 413 (a. 947)
946 — 955 Nov 23
ASChr D FlW
948—955 ASChr EF
946—956 ASChr BC
crowned at Kingston xvij Kal Sept
16 Aug 946
His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435 is dated Indict. xiij a. 955 corr.
His will BCS 912 KCD —

Eadburh
nun at Winchester
FlW Gen
BCS 742 / KCD 1122 (a. 939)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 217

Eadgifu II
= **Louis** 'princeps' of Aquitaine
Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

1° St **Ælfgifu** d. of .... BCS 779 / KCD 409 (a. 944)
BCS — / KCD 641 (a. 984)
= 2° **Æthelflæd** of Domerham (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

flæd the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck), d. of eald. Ordmær
F, 964 FlW) **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgar, elweald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FlW
5 1143 / * 1252 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190 / 593 — 527*
3 (a. ...)
4
5 / * (a. 964) 1216 / 543 (a. 968) to
1316 / 592 (a. 975) — / 622 (a. 979) FlW a. 978
CD 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
VH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

= FW. VM

12. Eadgar = 3° **Wulfthryth** (concubine)
b. a. 943 FlW
clito BCS 905 / KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909 / KCD 433 (a. 955)
underking of the Mercians **955**
ASChr D EAF j 63 64
king of Mercia **957 — 959**
rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
ASChr A FlW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
king of England **959 — 975** July 8
(æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviij ff.
FlW a. 964
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 159

... 3°

14. Æthelred II the Unready
b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
George's day) ASChr CDE FlW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FlW

Lapp.-Otté ij 201) **Ælfflæd** (**Æthelflæd** BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
Thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaux [Twysden] col. 362 372)
lfgifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FlW Gen EAF j 685 687

ASChr CE) **Ælfgifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
) 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

Eadgyth, Editha
abbess Wilton
d. 16 Sept 984
æt. 23
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 218
GP c. 87
Hardy DC no. 1184
(Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

1° Ælfflæd = 14. Æt

Æthelstan
b. a. c. 986
BCS —
KCD 709* 1304
his will BCS —
KCD 722
Earle (a. 1015)
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
684* (a. 993)
1304 (NSA n° xj)
(a. 1007)
EAF j 685
LVH p. 14

Ecgbeorht
d. a. c. 1005
EAF j 686
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
700 1301

17. Eadmund II Ironside, Ferreum Latus
ASChr D a. 1057
FlW a. 1016
b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268
clito, ætheling BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
1302 (a. c. 1006)
1310 (a. 1015) 722
a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30
ASChr FlW
charter: BCS —
KCD 726

= (c. Aug 1015)
Ealdgyth (FlW)
widow of Sigeferth
s. of Earngrim,
a Danish thegn
ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 726

Eadred
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
706 (a. 1001)
Eadric
BCS — KCD 1301
EAF j 686

Eadwig
EAF j 406 717
k. a. 1017
bur. at Tavistock
ASChr FlW
BCS —
KCD 672* 700 714 722
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 180
Edwinus
WMalm [Savile]
GR p. 73

Eadweard
filius regis, clito
BCS —
KCD 643 (a. 984!)
672* (a. 990)
1297 (a. 1002)
d. before a. c. 1004

Eadgar
clito
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
707 710 714 1309
(a. 1014)
d. a. ...

Eadg
FlW a.
= **Ead**
Stre
earl of
k. a.

Ælfg
SymD
j 216 ij
= **Uht**
s. of W
earl of
k. a.
ASChr

Eadmund = **Hedwig** second d. of
b. a. 1016 EAF Index
d. young
[**Eadwius**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180]
no issue

Stephen k. of Hungary
Lappenb.-Otté ij 243
AA SS Boll.
7 Apr 1 p. 670

Eadweard = **A**
b. a. 1016 EAF j 413
d. a. 1057 (æt. 41) ASChr
EAF ij 419

Eadgar ætheling, cild ASChr clito FlW
b. before 1058
elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF iij 527
ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074
FlW a. 1017
d. after a. 1126
WMalm [RS] GR c. 228
EAF iij 793 Indices

Margaret
ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190
d. a. 1093 ASChr FlW
Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (1889

= (after a. 1067) **Malcolm III Ceanmore**
k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13
ASChr FlW a. 1093
Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151

Eadweard
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
k. a. 1093
ASChr FlW
EAF Will.
Rufus Index

Eadmund
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 400
Robertson Scotl.
j 151

Eadgar
k. of Scots
1097—1107
Robertson Scotl.
j 160 ff.

Alexander I
k. of Scots
1107—1124
Robertson Scotl.
j 170

Æthelred
abb Dunkeld
earl of Fife
Robertson Scotl.
Index

Davi
k. of S
1124—
Robertso
j 187

ed II = 2° Ælfgifu-Emma

9

ia

]
83

of
h.

W

Wulfhild
EAF j 654

= **Ulfcytel Snylling**
eald. of EAnglia
dux FlW
EAF j 653
k. a. 1016 at
Assandun

N.N., daughter
= **Æthelstan**
(otherwise unkn.)
k. at Ringmere
near Ipswich
18 May 1010
regis gener
ASChr FlW
EAF j 347 687

N.N.
daughter
abbess
Wherwell
[half] sister
of k. Eadw.
ASChr E
a. 1048
[FlW a. 1051]
EAF ij 156

Ælfred
d. a. 1036
EAF j 779 ff.
ASChr DE FlW
BCS —
KCD 1308* 1309

20. Eadweard III the Confessor
b. a. c. 1004
(1002 × 1005
EAF j 723)
clito BCS — KCD 643*
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
714 (a. 1005)
1310 (a. 1015)

1042 — 1066 Jan 5
ASChr FlW EAF
crowned 3 Apr 1043
ASChr CD

= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)
Eadgyth eldest d. of
earl Godwine
d. a. c. 1075

Godgifu
Goda
b. before a. 1017
d. a. c. 1055
Ellis Introd j 384
EAF ij 131

= 1° **Drogo**
count of Mantes
d. a. 1035

= 2° (a. c. 1051)
Eustace II
count of Boulogne
(no issue)

a kinswoman of the emp. Henry II
ASChr D a. 1057 1067
FlW a. 1017 1067

Radulf
Ralph the Timid
earl of the Magasætas or of Hereford
d. 21 Dec 1057
ASChr FlW

= **Gytha** d. of ....
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685
possibly the d. of
Osgod Clapa and widow
of Tofig the Proud)

Harold
[dominus] de Ewias
EAF ij 683 ff.
Glouc. cartulary [RS]
j 76 285—287
d. a. ...

= **N.N.** d. of ....

Robert
filius
Heraldi
EAF
ij 684

Roger

John
filius
Haroldi
lord of Sudeley
FlW a. 1139

Alexander

William

Walter
count of Mantes
EAF ij 424 iij 207
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282
d. a. c. 1064

= **Biota** d. of
Herbert, count
of Maine

Christina
nun at Romsey
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
FlW a. 1086
EAF iv Index

Eadgyth-Mahtilda
d. 1 May 1118
ASChr FlW
EAF Indices
Freeman Will.
Rufus Index

= (11 Nov 1100)
Henry I
k. of England
1100—1135

Maria

= (a. 1102)
Eustace count
of Boulogne
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
FlW a. 1102

THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

THE GENEALOGY OF T

Ha
s. of Gorm

15. **Swegen Svein Tjuguskegg**
k. of Denmark 987—1014
1013—1014 iij Non Feb Feb 3
ASChr FlW EAF Index

= (**Sigrid** widow of Eric
the Victorious, k. of Sweden
Rather a Grandiose Princess
Sister of Boleslaw.
(99-E).)

N.N. daughter
= **Wyrtgeorn**
k. of the Wends
rex Winidorum
FlW a. 1029 1044
EAF j 747

Santslave
'soror Cnuti
regis nostri'
LVH p. 58
l. 22

Harald
k. of Denmark
a. 1014
d. a. 1016
EAF Index

1° **Ælfgifu** of
Northampton
d. of Ælfhelm
earl of
Northampton
EAF Index

= **16. Cnut**
b. c. 995
el. k. by the Danes
Feb 1014
k. of Mercia and North.
1016
k. of all England
1016 Dec—**1035** Nov 12
EAF j 478 Indices
ASChr CD
(ASChr EF a. 1036)

= (AS
d.
the
regir
m

Gunhild
= 1° **Hakon**
jarl
d. a. 1030
= 2° **Harald**
s. of Thorkell jarl
d. 13 Nov 1042
Adam Brem ij 58 Lappenb.-Otté ij 290 p. 9
BCS — KCD 764 (a. 1042)

Svein
k. of Norway
d. a. 1036

18. Harold I
Harefoot
b. a. c. 1018
k. of Mercia and
Northumbria
1036—1037
k. of all England
1037—1040 Mar 17
EAF ASChr CD
(ASChr EF a. 1039)
BCS — KCD 758 760

19. Harthacnut
b. a. c. 1018
k. of Wessex
1036—1037
k. of all England
1040—1042 June 8
ASChr CD FlW
BCS —
KCD 761* 762* 763
764 765 1330 1331

Hemming
banished
a. 1044
FlW

Thorkell
banished
a. 1044
FlW

HE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

d Blátand
Old, k. of Denmark
5—985
F Index

Pallig earl
k. a. 1001

= Gunhild
d. 13 Nov 1002
(St Brice's day)
ASChr EAF j 316
WMalm [RS] GR c. 177

N.N. daughter

= Olaf Trygg-
vason
k. of Norway

N.N. daughter

= Styrbiörn s. of
Olaf k. of Sweden
FlW a. 1049 (Ursus)

° (July 1017)
Ælfgifu-Emma
r E a. 1052 F a. 1051)
w of k. Æthelred II
b. a. c. 982
on Mart 6 March 1052
ASChr D EAF FlW
l Mart 14 March 1051
ASChr C

y BCS — KCD 1314 745
CS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
KCD 753* (a. 1035)
regis BCS — KCD 761*
762* 763 1330

Gytha = Eric jarl
of Norway,
earl of
Northumber-
land a. 1013
banished 1017
EAF Index
NSA
p. 142 144 ff.

Astrith-Margaret

= 1° Ulf jarl
s. of Thurgils
Sprakalegg (q.v.)

= 2° Robert I
duke of Normandy
1028—1035
EAF j 472 771

N.N.
a son
k. a. 1002
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 177

Thurgils Sprakalegg
FlW a. 1049
EAF j 423

Gunhild
also called
Æthelthryth
Lappenb.-Otté ij 269

(a. 1036) Henry III
k. of Germany
SymD [RS] ij 155
Malm [RS] GR c. 188

She d. 16 July 1038
Lappenb.-Otté ij 458

Beatrix
bess Quedlinburg 1045
Lappenb.-Otté ij 269

Hacon
earl of Worcester
Lappenb.-Otté ij 263
d. a. 1030
ASChr FlW
a. 1029 1030

= Gunhild his cousin,
d. of Wyrtgeorn
k. of the Wends
FlW a. 1029

Gytha

= (c. 1020)
Godwine
the great Earl
EAF j 743 ff.
ij 568 ff.
d. after June 1069 ?
EAF iv 159 245

Astrith
sister of
k. Cnut

= Ulf jarl
BCS —
KCD 735* 1327
(a. 1032)
EAF Index
NSA Index
k. after a. 1025
EAF j 749

Biörn, Beorn
earl of the Middle Angles
k. a. 1047 ASChr E
a. 1049 ASChr CF FlW
a. 1050 ASChr D
bur. at Winchester
EAF Index

Asbiörn
Esbernus
Osbeorn EAF
ASChr FlW
1069 1070
EAF Index

Swegen Svend
Estrithson
k. of Denmark
1047—1076
EAF Index

THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE H

Æthelri
FlW
EAI

Eadric Streona = (a. c. 1007) **Eadgyth**
b. a. c. 980 — d. of k. Æthelred II
earl of Mercia a. 1007 — EAF Index
k. 25 Dec 1017

N.N.
a son
'filius Edrici ducis'
HHunt a. 1016

Beorhtric Brihtric
b. a. c. 975
ASChr a. 1009
FlW a. 1007 1008
EAF j 663 664

Ælfric
b. a. c. 99
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Eadric
the Forester, Ead
b. a. c. 103
ASChr D (a. 1067) FlW (a
EAF iv Ind
d. a. ...

(a. 1019) **Gytha** =
d. of Thorkils Sprakalegg
EAF j 743 ff. iv Index
d. a. ...

FlW a. 1
earl (dux) of ..
earl of th
d. 15 Apr 1

Eadgyth
= (23 Jan 1045)
Eadweard the Conf.
EAF ij 80 Index

d. 19 Dec
FlW a. 1074
ASChr E EAF iv 585
a. 1075
ASChr D a. 1076
being the year of
Waltheof's conspiracy

Gunhild
'Gunnilla filia
comitis Godwini'
Exon Domesd 96
EAF Indices
d. 24 Aug 1087
Ellis ij 136–7
EAF iv 754

Ælfgifu
'Alveva soror
Heraldi comitis'
Domesd Bucks
Ellis j 309
EAF Indices

Eadgifu 'filia
Godwini comitis'
LVH p. 71 l. 21
(See Ellis ij 78)

Swegen
dux BCS — KCD 767 (a. 1043)
d. in Lycia a. 1053
FlW a. 1049 1052

= (c. 1046) **Eadgifu**
abbess of Leominster
EAF Index

1° **N.N.**
d. of ....
EAF Indice
[Eadgyth
Swanneshal
EAF iij 79
iv 142 753
Oxenedes
[RS] 268]

Hakon
EAF ij 90 Index

Godwine
FlW a. 1068
Ellis Domesd ij 127

Eadmund
FlW a. 1068

Magnus
FlW a. 1068

= (a
of
Usel

IOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

Egelric
007
663

Goda
a son
God....
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Æthelwine
Ægelwine
FlW a. 1007

Æthelweard
Ægelward
FlW a. 1007

Æthelmær
Ægelmær
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Wulfnoth
FlW a. 1007
BCS — KCD 722
Thorpe p. 560
(will of Æthelstan
the ætheling)

ticus
ild

67 1070 1072)

Godwine
EAF j 719 ff. Index
. 1017 BCS — KCD 728
Saxons a. 1020—1053
FlW EAF ij 357 656

=

N.N. sister of k. Cnut
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200
EAF j 743

Ælfwig
abb Newminster
1063—1066
k. at Senlac
LVH p. xxxij Index
EAF ij 705 Index

= **Harold II**
b. c. 1022
earl of the EAngles
a. 1045
earl of the WSaxons
a. 1053
1066 (Jan—14 Oct)
BCS —
KCD 969 976 1350

=

2° (a. 1066
EAF iij 638)
Ealdgyth
Eadgyth
d. of earl
Ælfgar, widow
(m. a. c. 1058)
of Gruffydd
k. of Wales
(k. 5 Aug 1063)
EAF Indices
d. a. ...

Tostig
earl of Northumb.
a. 1055
k. at Stamford bridge
25 Sept 1066
ASChr FlW

= (a. 1051) **Judith**
sister of Baldwin V
count of Flanders
EAF iij 663–665

Gyrth
earl of EAnglia a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
Ellis Domesday ij 134

Leofwine
earl of Essex and Kent
a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
EAF ij 583

Wulfnoth
kept prisoner
by k.
William I
FlW a. 1087
EAF Indices

Ælfgar (?)
Ord Vit
EAF ij 569

...

Gytha

87) **Wladimir**
ogorod, s. of
tsar of Russia
F iv 753

Gunhild
EAF iv 752
Ellis Domesd ij 136

Ulf
FlW a. 1087
prob. s. of Ealdgyth
or
Harold
FlW Gen (Thorpe j 276)
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)
? twins
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

Scule
EAF iij 375 n.

Ketil
EAF iij 375 n.

THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

N.N.
Beda iv 13

Eanfrith
ruler (untitled) of the Hwiccas Beda iv 13
c. 661
bapt a. ... DCB ij 16 iij 182 (Hwiccii)

Eanhere
Beda iv 13
Lappenb.-Otté j 315

Eaba = **Æthelwealh**
regina of the S Saxons king of the S Saxons (q. v.)
Beda iv 13 k. a. 685

rex [Hwicciorum
rex BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a
DC

Æthelheard
s. of k. Oshere BCS 85
rex BCS 124
BCS 76 77 85 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 53 60* (a. c. 691, 709
BCS 238
KCD 146 (?)

THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

N.N.
perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)
Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247

ric
Beda iv 23 (a. 691)
76) 60 535 (a. 681, 872)
—
v 161

Cyneburh
first abbess of St Peter's
Glouc. a. 681—710
Hist Mon S Petri
Glouc. [RS] p. lxxij 4 6
BCS 535 KCD —

Osweald
br. of k. Osric
BCS 60
KCD — (a. 681 corr.)
DCB iv 164

Oshere
'possibly a son or a nephew of Osric' Stubbs DCB iij 182 iv 160
rex Huiccorum BCS 51 85 116 157
subregulus FlW a. 680 1070 FlW [Thorpe] j 239
BCS 156 217
...×680—693×...
BCS 51
KCD 17* (a. 680)
85
36 (a. 693)
BCS 116 156 157 217
KCD 56 82 83 124

Æthelweard
s. of king Oshere
rex BCS 124
subregulus BCS 116
BCS 76 77 85 116 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 56 53 60*
(a. c. 691, 709)

Æthelbeorht
with no designation,
but signing with the
sons of k. Oshere
BCS 76 77 85
KCD 33* 34* 36
(a. c. 692)

Æthelric
s. of king Oshere BCS 117 157
subregulus et comes [regis Merciorum] BCS 154
BCS 76 77 85 117 154 157
KCD 33* 34* 36 57* 80 83
(a. c. 691, c. 730)

Osred
minister
165
) 90 'quest.' (a. c. 738)

Cuthbeorht
comes Wicciorum BCS 85 116
BCS 85 116 124
KCD 36 56 60*
(a. 693, 709)

THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

Ælfredus
DCB —
BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) **a. c. 776**
KCD 124 146
Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh
'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220
'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217
propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huicciorum BCS 238
BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)
KCD 124 146

N.N. son of .... = **N.N.** daughter of ....
perhaps the same as the above
Ælfredus DCB iij 182
bur. at Worcester BCS 183 (a. c. 757) 205 (a. 764 × 775)
KCD 102* 128*

Eanbeorht
regulus BCS 183 187
DCB ij 15
a. c. 758
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105

Uhtred
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204
subregulus BCS 205 220
c. 757 — c. 778
BCS 183 187 202 203 204
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118
BCS 205 218 220 232 277
KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred
regulus BCS 187 223
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*
BCS 218 220 223 231 232
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*
BCS 233 238 246 277
KCD 154 146 150* 170 (a. 759, c. 778)
BCS 313
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld
dux et præfectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203
BCS 202 203
KCD 117 —

Ceolburh = **Æthelmund**
abbess Berkeley
d. a. 807
ASChr FlW
(a. 805 corr. 807)
BCS 313
KCD 186 (a. 804)

Æthelmund
c. 794 — 802 (k.)
ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)
filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203
minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)
princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])
dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)
eald. ASChr ABCDE FlW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182
BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)
KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Æthelric
filius Æthelmundi
BCS 313
KCD 186 (a. 804)

N.N.

'Wigferth or **Wiferth,**
duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).'

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccian rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccian rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FlW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offæ regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

2a. **Oslac** 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira
966—975 (banished)
ASChr a. 966 975
SymD [RS] ij 197 382
BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)
KCD 504 —

2b. **Eadwulf** cognomento **Yvelcild,** earl in Bernicia
SymD [RS] c. 975
SymD [RS] ij 382
Wallingford [Gale] p. 544
Robertson Scotl. ij 392
BCS 1266 (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)
KCD 563* 598*

3b. **Eiric** formerly jarl of Norway
Ircus
husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut
EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FIW)
NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. **Ælfhelm**
Northanhumbrensium provinciarum dux
k. a. 1006
EAF j 660
BCS —
KCD 698 Winch. (a. 997)

d.
Eadwulf [Ea

Uhtred
br. of Ealdre
SymD [RS] j 2

Sym Dunelm [RS]
De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220
Historia regum ij 196—199
De Northymbrorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120
EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls
Robertson Scotl. under her early kings
Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

Ligulf
SymD [RS]
j 217
Hodgson p. 12

Ealdhun
bp Chester le Street a. 990
bp Durham 995—1018
SymD [RS] ij 155

2° **Kilvert** =
thegn in Yorkshire
SymD [RS]
j 217

Ecgfrida 1° =
SymD [RS] j 215—217
She died a nun
? BCS 1254 KCD 925
from LVD Stev. p. 56

k. a

1° **Arkil** s. of Fridegist
(divorced)

2° **Eadulf** 'comes'
'her cousin german'
(divorced)
the son of earl Uhtred
Hodgson p. 13
Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= **Sigrida** =
SymD [RS] j
217 220

3° **Arkil** 'filius Ecgfridæ'
(? Ecgfridi)
SymD [RS]
j 217 220

6. Ea
earl of N
beyond
He k. Th
and was
the son o
SymD [
EAF

= **N.N.**

RLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eadwulf
'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209
12 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum præerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh condicti' (sic)]
Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]
] princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= **N.N.** daughter of ...., carried off by Edred

Ealdred
Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926
N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209
'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig
expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

1. Oswulf I
lord of Bamborough
BCS 882 883 / KCD 426 424 Earle 11 (a. 949)
earl of Northumbria
953 — c. 965
SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197
'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660
earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

Uhtred
l of Northumb.
6 by Thurebrand hold
D j 218 ij 383
lius Walthefi
) [RS] ij 197 383
D [RS] Index

= 2° **Sigen** (SymD [RS] j 216)
d. of Styr the s. of Ulf
(SymD [RS] j 83 212)
SymD [RS] ij 383
(ex altero conjugio)

= 3° **Ælfgifu Algiva** d. of k.
Æthelred II
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD
Cutel SymD EAF
earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne
1016 — c. 1019
SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383
Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392
ASChr — FlW —

... 2° ... 3°

d
umbria
Tyne
and hold
y Carl
rebrand
Index
24
of ...

'Sigrida
d. of Kilvert'
Hodgson p. 13

= **7. Eadwulf**
earl of North.
a. c. 1038
k. by Siweard
SymD [RS] j 91
a. 1041
ASChr a. 1041
[He is called Yvelcild
EAF Index p. 75,
but this name is not
found at the places
referred to; ? mistake]

Cospatric
SymD [RS] ij
197 383

Ealdgyth
SymD [RS]
j 216 ij 199

= **Maldred**
s. of Crinan
thegn of ....
SymD [RS]
j 216 ij 199

EARLS OF

NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

Sigrida = 3° Arkil

6. Ealdred

N.N. = Cospatric
d. of Dolfin, the s. of Torfin
s. of Arkil
SymD [RS] j 217

Ælfflæd I
—
Ælfflæd II
SymD [RS] j 219
Hodgson p. 13

1° Ælfflæd III = 8. Siward Digera
SymD [RS] ij 209
miscalled Æthelflæd
EAF Index
earl of Northumbria
d. a. 1055
SymD [RS] Index
EAF Indices
Robertson j 122 123

= 2° Godgifu
widow of ....
BCS — KCD 927
EAF ij 382

Ealdgyth
SymD [RS]
j 219 ij 2
= Ligulf a th
of Northumberl
FlW a. 1089
SymD [RS]
ij 208 209
k. a. 1080 by
officer of Walc
bp of Durh.
EAF iv 665

Cospatric
grands. of Arkil, 'qui nuper debuerat pugnare contra Walteof filium Eilsi'
SymD [RS] j 217

N.N.
[Sibylla (?)]
EAF ii 35
= Duncan
k. of Scots
k. a. 1040

Osbeorn
Bulax
k. a. 1054
ASChr D
EAF ij 372 664
Bromton
[Twysden]
946

14. Waltheof II
earl of Northumberland
1072—1075
EAF Index
= Judith niece of k. William I
EAF iv Index

Uhtred
SymD [RS]
ij 209
Surtees North.
ij 162

Morkere
SymD [RS]
ij 209 260
EAF William Rufus Index
EAF iv 665–6
LDV Stev. p. 66

9. Tostig s. of earl Godwine
1055—1066
k. a. 1066 FlW EAF Indices

10. Morkare s. of earl Ælfgar
a. 1066 EAF Indices FlW

12. Copsi Copsige (EAF)
Coxo (Ord. Vit.)
1067
(4 Feb—[iiij Id Mart] 12 M'ch)
EAF iv 77 107
SymD [RS] j 97 ij 198 384
EAF Indices iv 738

1° Simon = Matilda
de Seint Liz
EAF iv
601 602

= 2° David I
afterwards k. of Scots
(1124—1153)
EAF iv 602
Robertson Scotl. j 187

Adeliza
= Ralph
de Toesny
EAF Indices

[Bertha]
= Robert
'son of Richard de Tonebrugge, earl of Clare'
Hinde p. 7
Dugd. Bar.
j 56 207

W
te
Nigel
Raine
of York
113
Syn
j 2

Simon
LVD Stevenson
p. 57 col. 2
earl of Northampton
d. a. 1153
EAF v 298 327
Silvanectis
Joh. Hexham in
SymD [RS] ij 331

Waltheof
abb. Melrose
1148—1159
EAF iv 602
Chron Mailr
[Fulman]
p. 167 168

Matilda
EAF iv
602

Henry
earl of Northumb.
d. 12 June 1152
EAF Index
Robertson Scotl. Index

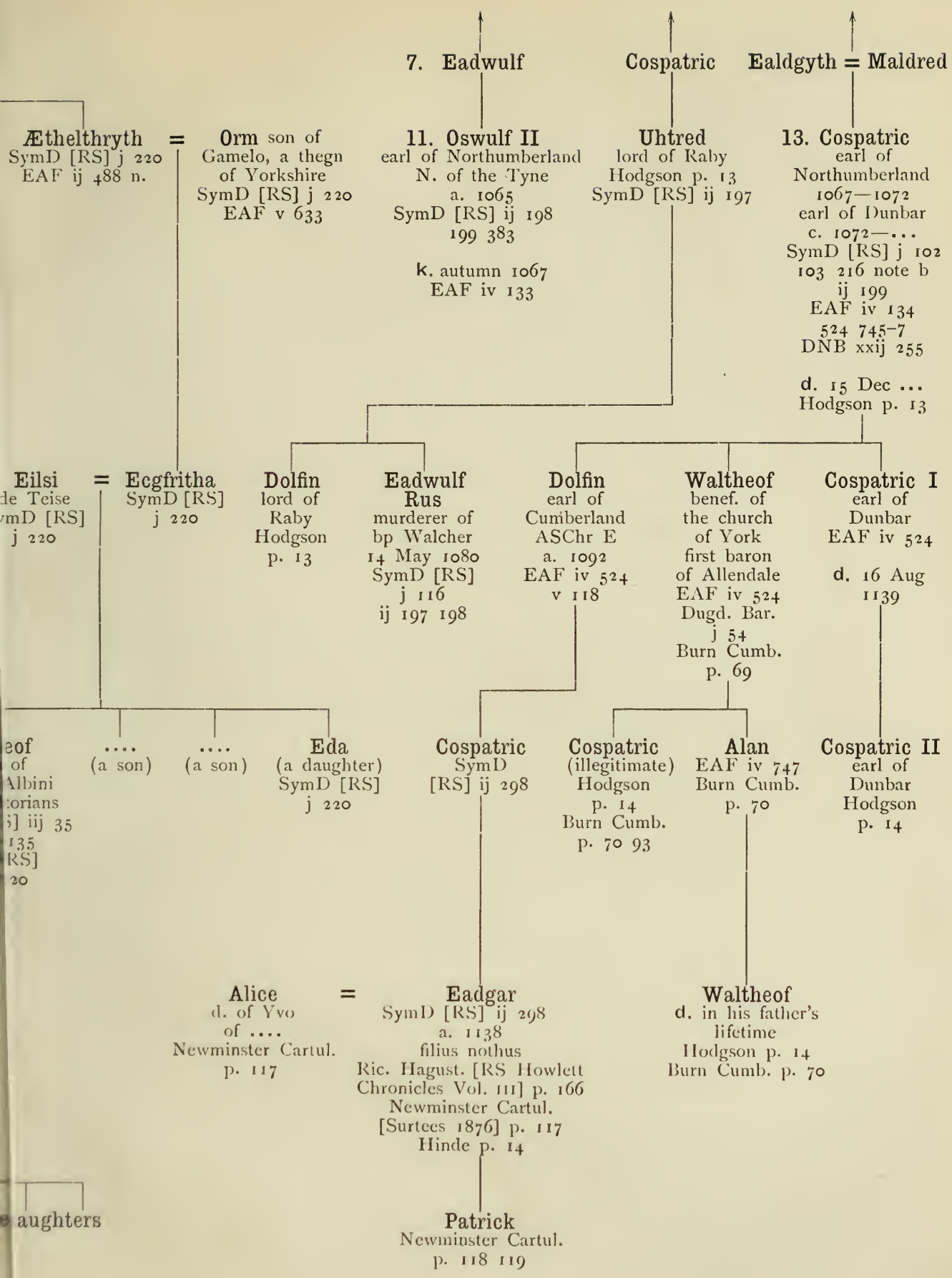
= (a. 1139) Ada de Warenne
youngest d. of Will.
earl of Surrey
Robertson Scotl. j 214

Malcolm IV
k. of Scots
1153—1165
Robertson Scotl. j 345 ff.

William I the Lion
k. of Scots
1165—1214
Robertson Scotl. j 362 ff.

David
earl of Huntingdon
d. a. 1219

thr


7. Eadwulf
Cospatric
Ealdgyth = Maldred
Æthelthryth
SymD [RS] j 220
EAF ij 488 n.
=
Orm son of Gamelo, a thegn of Yorkshire
SymD [RS] j 220
EAF v 633
11. Oswulf II
earl of Northumberland N. of the Tyne
a. 1065
SymD [RS] ij 198 199 383
k. autumn 1067
EAF iv 133
Uhtred
lord of Raby
Hodgson p. 13
SymD [RS] ij 197
13. Cospatric
earl of Northumberland 1067—1072
earl of Dunbar c. 1072—...
SymD [RS] j 102 103 216 note b ij 199
EAF iv 134 524 745–7
DNB xxij 255
d. 15 Dec ...
Hodgson p. 13
Eilsi
de Teise
ymD [RS]
j 220
=
Ecgfritha
SymD [RS]
j 220
Dolfin
lord of Raby
Hodgson
p. 13
Eadwulf Rus
murderer of bp Walcher
14 May 1080
SymD [RS]
j 116
ij 197 198
Dolfin
earl of Cumberland
ASChr E
a. 1092
EAF iv 524
v 118
Waltheof
benef. of the church of York
first baron of Allendale
EAF iv 524
Dugd. Bar.
j 54
Burn Cumb.
p. 69
Cospatric I
earl of Dunbar
EAF iv 524
d. 16 Aug 1139
eof
of
Albini
orians
] iij 35
135
RS]
20
....
(a son)
....
(a son)
Eda
(a daughter)
SymD [RS]
j 220
Cospatric
SymD
[RS] ij 298
Cospatric
(illegitimate)
Hodgson
p. 14
Burn Cumb.
p. 70 93
Alan
EAF iv 747
Burn Cumb.
p. 70
Cospatric II
earl of Dunbar
Hodgson
p. 14
Alice
d. of Yvo
of ....
Newminster Cartul.
p. 117
=
Eadgar
SymD [RS] ij 298
a. 1138
filius nothus
Ric. Hagust. [RS Howlett Chronicles Vol. III] p. 166
Newminster Cartul.
[Surtees 1876] p. 117
Hinde p. 14
Waltheof
d. in his father's lifetime
Hodgson p. 14
Burn Cumb. p. 70
aughters
Patrick
Newminster Cartul.
p. 118 119

THE DESCENDANTS OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE F

Ragna
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index

Ivar Beinlaus, Ingwar
invaded Northumbria a. 866 (870)
d. a. 873
Todd p. 268 ff. Robertson j 43 44

Ubba
[N.N. 'Iweres (Ingwæres) broðor and Hea
N.N. 'frater Hinguari
slain in Devonshire (?) a. 87

Sihtric 'lord of the foreigners of Limerick'
Todd p. 271 no. 2
k. a. 896 (891)

Sichfrith (**Guthfrith** Hinde)
Todd p. 271 no. 1, 277
k. by his brother Sihtric a. 887 (888)
Ethelw. a. 894

....
a daught
Todd p. 27

Anlaf
Todd p. 271 no. 3
k. a. 896

Harald
of Limerick
Todd p. 271 no. 4
king in Connaught
k. a. 940

Anlaf
k. in battle
a. c. 891
Hinde
p. 138 139 154
not mentioned
in Todd

Ivar
Todd p. 279 no. 1
k. a. 903 (904)
Robertson j 53 56

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 4
took Dublin a. 924
k. of Dublin
d. a. 934
Robertson j 56 ff.

Sy

Magnus Haraldson
Todd p. 272 no. 5
king in Man and
the Isles a. 954
d. a. 977
prob. 'Maccus
the s. of Anlaf'
SymD [RS] ij 197
a. c. 950
Robertson j 66 74

Guthfrith
Todd p. 272 no. 6
king of Inch Gall
(the Hebrides)
k. of Man
977—989
d. a. 989
Robertson j 85 n.

Anlaf
Todd p. 287 no. 8
succ. his f. in
Dublin a. 934
k. in Lothian
a. 942

Blacar
Todd p. 287 no. 11
k. of Dublin
exp. a. 945
Robertson j 70
d. a. 948

Reginald
Todd p. 288 no. 1
k. of York a. 92
submits to k. Ead
the Elder a. 92
ASChr F
bapt. a. 943
ASChr FlW
d. a. ...
Keary p. lxix

Reginald
Todd p. 272 no. 7
k. of Inch Gall
d. a. c. 1004
Robertson ij 188

Anlaf
Todd p. 272 no. 8
Lagman

MILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

odbrog
obertson Scotl. j 43 Index

ba (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
nes (Healfdænes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
alfdene' FlW a. 878
lW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxvj Robertson j 46 47

Halfdene
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FlW

Ingwar
FlW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

= **N.N.** a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

gnal, **Reginald**
the Northmen
of the Dugall
des Waterford
a. 915
ng 915—921
d. a. 921
odd p. 293
[RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N. = **Sihtric Caoch** or **Gale** = (a. 925) **N.N.**
d. of ....
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North[d]. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

[**Edgitha**
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North[d].
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FlW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (**Cwiran** ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FlW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FlW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric Silkiskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

N.N.

Oswulf = **Beornthryth** d. of ....

dux atque princeps provinciæ Orientalis Cantiæ under Mercia a. 810 BCS 445 KCD 256

comes BCS 316 KCD 187 (a. 804) 378 — (a. 824)

princeps BCS 1336 KCD — (a. 805)

dux BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) 319 189 (a. 805) 330 226 (will)

BCS 445 KCD 256 HSt iij 567 (a. 844)

propinquus of Ealdbeorht comes [BCS 247 248 KCD — — (a. 786)]

BCS 378 KCD —

witness BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. c. 801) 303 318 179 191 (a. c. 805)

d. a. ... HSt iij 568 n.

will: BCS 330 KCD 226 (a. 805 × 832) Thorpe p. 459 Kent

Beornthryth: BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) 330 226 (will) 445 256

Eardwulf BCS 445 KCD 256

Ealfthryth (Ælfthryth) BCS 445 KCD 256

2.

N.N.

N.N. — **N.N.** son — **Æthelmod** = **Cynethryth** — **N.N.** son

Æthelmod: eald. Kent under Mercia landowner at Chart dux BCS 343 KCD 207 (a. 814) d. before a. 830

Cynethryth: d. of .... widow of Æthelmod BCS 404 KCD 228 Thorpe p. 465 Earle p. 102 (a. c. 830)

Oshere = **N.N.** daughter

Oshere: BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. c. 830) min. BCS 411 KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

Osbeorht BCS 404 KCD 228

Eadweald = **N.N.** d. of ....

Eadweald: landowner Kent BCS 404 KCD 228

children BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. c. 830)

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

3.

N.N.

- **Abba** reeve Kent d. a. ... = **Heregyth** d. of ....
  - will: BCS 412 KCD 235 Thorpe p. 469 (a. c. 835)
- **Ealhhere** brother of Abba
- **Æthelweald** mæg relative of Abba ['brother' (Thorpe)]
  - **Freothomund** friend or relative of Abba

4.

N.N.

- **Ealdred** landowner Kent benef. Ch.Ch. Cant. = **Ealhburh** d. of ....
  - BCS 403 501 KCD 229 — Thorpe p. 468 (a. c. 830)
  - wills: BCS 403 (a. c. 830) 501 KCD 299 — (a. c. 860) Thorpe p. 468 479
  - **Eadweald** 'son of Ealhburh' BCS 403 KCD 229
  - **Ealawynn** d. of Ealhhere BCS 403 KCD 229

5.

N.N.

- 1° **N.N.** d. of .... = **Ælfred** eald. dux landowner Surrey owner of Codex Aureus (Stockholm) = 2° **Wærburh** d. of .... will
  - BCS 634 KCD — (a. c. 880)
  - dux (?) BCS 537 KCD 304 (a. c. 873) Warw. Mercia
  - d. a. ...
  - will: BCS 558 KCD 317 Thorpe p. 480 (a. c. 880)
  - **Æthelweald** will
  - **Ealhthryth** will

6.

N.N.

- **Osmod** s. of .... will = **Ceolwen** landowner Alton Hants benef. Winch.
  - d. a. ....
  - will: BCS 566 KCD 1070 (a. c. 890) Thorpe p. 492 (before a. 905)
- **N.N.** son
  - **Wulfstan** will

7.

N.N.

Æthelweald = N.N. d. of ....
landowner Worc.
BCS 574 KCD 1073 Thorpe p. 139
(a. 896)
Earle p. 154

Ealhmund
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.

N.N.

Æthelwulf Athulf
landowner Bucks.
BCS 603 KCD 1081 Thorpe p. 153 (a. 903)

Æthelgyth
d. of Athulf
BCS 603
KCD 1081

9.

N.N.

Æthelfrith
eald. Mercia
dux BCS 551 KCD 313 (a. 883) to BCS 632 KCD 343 (a. 916)

See BCS 603 606 KCD 1081 338 (a. c. 903)
NSA p. 83 note 2

d. a. c. 916

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

10.

N.N. = **N.N.**

Æthelred Mucil
Asser FlW **Mucel** SymD
eald. comes of the Gaini
FlW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —
dux BCS 571 / KCD 322* (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum
d. a. ...

Eadburh
de regali genere Merciorum regis
Asser FlW a. 868
SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

Ealhswith = (a. 868) **Ælfred**
b. a. c. 850
d. a. 905
ASChr FlW
regina BCS 571 / KCD 322*
(a. 895!)

k. of Wessex
871—901
will: BCS 553 / KCD 314
(a. 880 × 885)

Æthelwulf
eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ
reginæ germanus FlW
BCS 574 / KCD 1073 (a. 896) BCS 575 / KCD 323 (a. 897) BCS 595 / KCD 1078 (a. 901)
d. a. 903 ASChr FlW

Eadweard I
king 901—924

Æthelflæd = (before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**
b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]
Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr
Merciorum domina FlW
lady of the Mercians

witness:
BCS 547 / KCD 311 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)
to BCS 574 / KCD 1073 (a. 896)

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,
Myrcna hlafordas:
BCS 577 / KCD — (a. 898) BCS 579 / KCD 1075 (a. ...) BCS 582 / KCD 327 (a. ...)
BCS 587 / KCD 330 (a. 901) BCS 603 / KCD 1081 (a. 903)
BCS 606 607 608 / KCD 338 340 339 (a. 904) BCS 616 / KCD 341* (a. 907)
lady of the Mercians BCS 583 / KCD — (a. 900?)
sole ruler BCS 632 / KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)
DNB xviij 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron
a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE
a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FlW SymD
a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

eald. of the Mercians
(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)
ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr
dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.
dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus
Merciorum FlW a. 912
Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans
BCS 552 / KCD 1066 (a. 884)
procurator in dominio regni Merciorum
BCS 557 / KCD 1068 (a. 888)
subregulus et patricius Merciorum
BCS 561 / KCD 316* (a. 889)
Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 / KCD 327 ASChr

eald. under Mercia (...—875)
BCS 537 / KCD 304 (a. c. 872)

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)
BCS 551 / KCD 313 (a. 883) to BCS 575 / KCD 323 (a. 897)
governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred
Asser ASChr ABDE FlW (comes Merciorum)
BCS 561 / KCD 316* (a. 889) 577 / — (a. 899)
joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.
a. (911) 912 ASChr
a. 912 FlW

Ælfwynn
lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919
ASChr BCD a. 919 FlW a. 919 920
See BCS 903 / KCD 1081 (a. 903) witness 632 / 343* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!

11.

N.N.

Sigehelm Sihelm = **N.N.** d. of ....
ald. Kent
min. BCS 539 KCD 307 (a. 875) Kent
dux BCS 562 KCD — (a. 889)
BCS 576 KCD 324 (a. 898) Kent
k. a. 902 Ethelw.
a. 905 ASChr FlW

Sigewulf Siulf = **N.N.** d. of ....
elder br. (?) of ald. Sigehelm
ald. ASChr FlW
Ethelw. a. 905
min. BCS 539 KCD 307 (a. 875) Kent
dux BCS 576 KCD 324 (a. 898) Kent
k. a. 905 ASChr FlW

Eadgifu = (a. c. 919) **Eadweard I**
third w. of k. Eadweard I
b. before a. c. 905
BCS 1064 1065 KCD 499 1237 Thorpe p. 201 [regina] (a. c. 961)
d. after a. 961
king 901—924

Sigebeorht
s. of Sigewulf
k. in battle together with Sigewulf and Sigehelm
a. 905 ASChr FlW

Eadmund I
king 940—946
b. a. c. 920

Eadred
king 946—955

Beorhtsige Dyring
propinquus of Eadgifu
BCS 1064
KCD 499

12.

Ælfred
king of Wessex 871—901
atavus of Mahtildis

Eadweard I
king 901—925
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Otho I = **Eadgyth**
Ethelw.

N.N. [**Liudolf** = **Ida** d. of Hermann duke of Alemannia
Lappenb.-Otté]

[**Obizzone** of Milan =] **Mahtildis** [b. a. 949]
Ethelw Chron Prologue B iv c. 2
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xlvj
Hardy DC j 1160

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

13.

N.N. (Wulfhere?)
Wulfgar's will

N.N. (Wulfric?) = **N.N.** d. of ....
Wulfgar's will

Wulfgar = **Æffe** d. of ....
landowner Berks Wilts — will

min. BCS 635 / KCD — NSA p. 74 (a. 931 corr.) BCS 677 / KCD 353A (a. 931) to BCS 782 / KCD 395 (a. 943)
benef. Old and New Minsters Winch.

d. a. ...

will: BCS 678 / KCD 353 Thorpe p. 495 ('after 931')

14.

N.N.

N.N. son of .... = **Æthelgifu**
thæs cyninges wifes modur
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 Thorpe p. 191 (a. c. 956)

Ælfgifu = (a. ...) **Eadwig**
king 955—959
thæs cyninges wif BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. 956)
ASChr D FlW a. 958 DNB j 149

15.

N.N.

Ælfheah
cyninges discthegn
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. c. 956)
See Robertson Hist Essays p. 171

witness BCS 941 949 / KCD 1191 1196 (a. 956) discifer

d. a. ...

Eadric
brother of Ælfheah
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. c. 956) Devon
witness with his br. Ælfheah

16.

N.N.

Beorhtric = **Ælfswith** d. of ....
landowner Kent — will

will: BCS 1132 (among deeds of a. 964) / KCD 492 ('about 962' ij p. xxij) Thorpe p. 500 (a. 950)

17.

N.N.

Ælfhere

BCS 1132 KCD 492A (Anglo-Saxon) reads 'Ælfere Ælfrices fæder'

BCS 1133 KCD 492B (Latin) 'Ælferus filius Ælfrici' Beorhtric's will

Ælfric = **Beorhtwaru** d. of ....
BCS 1132 KCD 492 Thorpe p. 500
Beorhtric's will (no. **16**)

(widow of Ælfric)
Beorhtric's will

18.

N.N.

Ælfsige = **N.N.** d. of ....
landowner Hunts Northants
victim of witchcraft BCS 1131 KCD 591

Wulfstan Ucca
landowner Hunts

Wulfsige
Beorhtric's will

BCS 1131 KCD 591 Thorpe p. 229 1132 492 Thorpe p. 500 (Beorhtric's will [no. **16**] a. c. 990)

19.

N.N.

Ordheah = **N.N.** d. of ....
of Kent (a. c. 950)
Beorhtric's will

Wulfheah
BCS 1132 KCD 492 (Beorhtric's will a. c. 990)

Ælfheah
brother of Wulfheah
will

20.

N.N.
bur. in the Old Minster Winchester

Ælfsige Ælfsinus comes LVH = **Æthelhild** d. of ....
landowner Hants
BCS — KCD 1347

BCS — KCD 1347
LVH p. 58 l. 12

Ælfwine
landowner Hants
exchanged lands with Æthelwold bp Winch. a. c. 976 in the time of k. Eadw. II
BCS — KCD 1347

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

21.

N.N.

N.N. d. of .... = Heahstan

N.N. d. of .... = Ælfstan 'Heahstaninc'
landowner Kent a. c. 950
BCS 1097 1098 KCD 1288 — Thorpe p. 271 (a. ...×988)
d. a. ...

Ælfheah = N.N. d. of ....
[no issue]
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
d. a. ...

Ælfric = N.N. d. of ....
brother of Ælfheah
d. a. ...
(before his brother)

2° Leofsunu = N.N. d. of .... = 1° Eadric
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
(a. ...×988)
d. a. ... before Ælfheah
[no issue]

22.

N.N.

Ælfgar
regis [Eadwig] propinquus
BCS 1035 KCD 1214 (a. 958)
cinges mæg ASChr A (a. 962)

min. with Beorhtfrith
(his brother) min.
BCS 891 KCD — (a. 951) 895 431 (a. 952)
to BCS 1095 KCD 1240 (a. 962)
comes BCS 883 KCD 424 (a. 949)

d. a. ...

962 / [illegible] A

Beorhtfrith
br. of Ælfgar
BCS 1035 KCD 1214 (a. 958)
min. alone BCS 879 KCD 428 (a. 949)
to BCS 1083 1085 KCD 489 — (a. 962)

min. with Ælfgar (his brother) min.

min. alone under k. Eadred and k. Eadwig
BCS 891 KCD — (a. 951) 895 431 (a. 952)
to BCS 1046 KCD 1224 (a. 959)
under k. Eadgar alone
BCS 1047 1051 KCD 1221 1225 (a. 959)
to BCS 1095 KCD 1240 (a. 962)

min. after Ælfgar's death
under k. Eadgar
BCS 1083 1085 1094 KCD 489 — 1239 (a. 962)
to BCS 1295 KCD 518 (a. 973 corr.)

d. a. ... (a. c. 973)

23.

N.N.

Manne = **N.N.** d. of ....
Lib Elien ij 13 33

Æthelstan Mannessunu = **N.N.** d. of ....
benef. Ramsey mon.
BCS 1310
KCD 581* (a. 974)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 59 Index
Lib Elien ij 13 33

Chron Rames [RS] p. 59 76
See Index p. 435
s.v. Alfwenna

N.N. son
Chron Rames [RS] p. 59

N.N.
elder (primogenita) daughter
goddaughter of Æthelswith
Chron Rames [RS] p. 60

Ælfwen
younger daughter
Chron Rames [RS] Index p. 435
s.v. Ælfwenna

24.

N.N.

Æthelmær = **N.N.** d. of ...
eald. of Hants, Suthamtunensium dux
dux BCS — KCD 1347 (a. c. 976) — 638 (a. 983)
d. a. 982 bur. at Winch. ASChr FIW
d. 'early in 983' Robertson Essays p. 182 n.

Æthelwine
s. of Æthelmær eald.
BCS —
KCD 692 (a. 995)
min. BCS —
KCD 636 (a. 983)

c/p. however N Sp. 88.

25.

N.N.

Ælfric = **N.N.** d. of ....
eald. of Hants and Berks a. 983 EAF j 640
eald. BCS — KCD 642 (a. c. 984) Hants
dux Wentunensium provinciarum BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
The traitor of a. 992 and a. 1003
EAF j 278 280 640 318
He signs as dux
with Ælfhere eald. of Mercia (d. a. 983)
and one min. Ælfric BCS — KCD 638 (a. 983)
and two min. Ælfric BCS — KCD 639 (a. 983)
with Ælfric dux s. and succ. of Ælfhere (no. **26**)
BCS —
KCD 641 1279 1280 1281 1282 (a. 983 984)

d. a. ...

Ælfgar
son of Ælfric eald. (dux Alfricus)
blinded a. 993 ASChr FIW EAF j 280

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

26. **N.N.** son of ....

Ælfheah
propinquus of k. Eadwig
BCS 948 KCD 1184 (a. 956) 1030 479 (a. 959)
br. of Ælfhere BCS 917 KCD 436
Alfegus Suthamtunensium dux FlW a. 971
eald. of the Central Provinces (Hants, Wilts)
Robertson Essays 180 182 188
comes BCS 1196 KCD 537* (a. 967)
min. BCS 917 KCD 436 (a. 955)
to BCS 983 KCD 1185 (a. 956) 1003 — (a. 957)
dux BCS 1045 1046 KCD — 1224 (a. 959)
to BCS 1260 1266 KCD 1268 563* (a. 970)

will: BCS 1174 KCD 593 Thorpe p. 526

d. a. 971 ASChr — FlW

= (a. ...) **Ælfswith** **Elsuite Ælfsith**
d. of ....
BCS 1174 KCD 593 (Ælfheah's will)
BCS 957 KCD 457 (a. 956) 1031 476 1196 537* (a. 967)
BCS — KCD 659 (a. ...)

mæge of k. Eadwig
BCS 1031 (rubric Eadric (!))
KCD 476 (om.)

regis Anglorum Ead
br. of Ælfh
min. BC
KC
dux BGS 919 (
KCD 1208 (
N
princeps Me
eald. of the M
Mercna heretoga
BCS 1086 (a. 96
KCD 494
comes Merciorum
BCS 945 946 (a.
KCD 437 1205
dux Merciorum BCS
KCI
enemy of the mo
WMalm
consul nequis
I

d. a. 98

Ælfweard
eald.
BCS 1174 KCD 593 (Ælfheah's will) 1302 582 (Winch.)

Ælfric cild
cognomento Puer KCD 1312
eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983
ASChr FlW EAF j 640

ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FlW)
ASChr EAF j 268 640
BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 703

He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. **25**
BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a. 984
Robertson Essays p. 182
comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984)
dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a. 985
The traitor of a. 992
ASChr FlW EAF j 280

d. a. ...

Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld)
EAF j 639 Index

blinded by k. Æthel
EA

N.N. d. of ....

lfhere = **N.N.** d. of ....

propinquus FlW a. 983
(Ælfheah's will)

917/436 (a. 955)

956) to BCS — / KCD 640 (a. 983)

. p. 84

rum FlW a. 975

ans EAF j 263 633

1180 — — — —
530 612 680 681 682

5) to BCS — / KCD 627 (a. 980)

299/596 (a. 977) — / 637 (a. 983)

ASChr FlW a. 975

5] GR c. 162

ıs HHunt a. 975

j 152

ASChr FlW

N.N. a son
'my brothers'
Ælfheah's will

N.N. daughter
'his sister'
Ælfheah's will

= **N.N.** son of

N.N. d. of ....

Godwine
Ælfheah's will

Eadwine
abb. Abingdon
985—990
ASChr C a. 985 990
Chron Abingd. [RS] j 357
BCS — KCD 712 713 1305
Robertson Essays p. 182

Ælfwine
Ælfheah's 'sister's son'
legatee
Ælfheah's will

ar
II a. 993 ASChr FlW
280

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

27.

The statement that the half-kings father was Aethelred depends on late and corrupt MSS. The real name was Aethelfith. See Whitelock, Anglo-Saxon Wills no. 8 and notes p. 118-19, with authorities cited there.

~~Æthelred~~
~~BCS 606~~
KCD 338 (a. 904)
NSA no. v p. 83

Æthelsige
uncle of eald.
Æthelwine Dei amicus
BCS 1128 1130
KCD — —
'þes ealdormannes eam'

Chron Rames [RS] p. 75
[Gale] c. 42

Æthelweald
NSA p. 74 83
will:
BCS 819
KCD 1173 Thorpe p. 499
(a. 946 × 955)

He had also a nephew named **Ælfsige** ment. in his will

d. a. c. 950

Ælfstan
NSA p. 74
Æthelweald's will

N.N.
son of Ælfstan
Æthelweald's will

Eadric
dux BCS 777
KCD 1141 (a. 942)
to BCS 875
KCD 1162 (a. 949)
[called **Eadmund** (by mistake) in KCD 1162]

1° **N.N.** = **Æthelweald** = 2° **Ælfthryth** — **Ælfweald** = **Ælfhild** d. of ..

d. of ....

Æthelweald
FlW a. 992
eald. of EAnglia
dux Orient. Anglorum
FlW a. 964
dux:
BCS 920 924
KCD 438* 441 (a. 956)
to BCS 1095
KCD 1240 (a. 962)

d. a. 962 × 965
ASChr DF
EAF j 634
NSA p. 85

2° **Ælfthryth**
d. of Ordgar
eald. of Devon
no. **47**
marr. afterwards
to k. Eadgar
FlW a. 964
ASChr DF a. 965
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 171
DNB j 167

d. a. c. 1000

Ælfweald
thegn comes
FlW a. 992
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)
Chron Rames [RS]
Index p. 436
(s.v. Alfwold)
EAF j 634

d. bef. a. 1004

Ælfhild d. of ..
comitissa
Chron Rames [R
p. 63
[Gale] c. 31 32
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ..

[Ælfhild matron
regalis progeniei
BCS 759 —
KCD — 1135* (a.
is probably earlie

N.N.
an illegitimate son
WMalm [RS] GR c. 157

N.N. son of .... = **N.N.** daughter
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)

Eadnoth
monk Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Chron Rames [RS] p. 63–4 [Gale] c. 32

= **N.N.** d. of ...

Ælfwen
afterwards nurse (foster-mother)
of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53
[Gale] c. 3 24
NSA p. 84
'apparently a sister of Bishop
Eadnoth [of Dorch. 1006—1016]
—for Ælfwen the bishop's sister
was known as "the Lady"'
Robertson Essays p. 180
'cognomento Domina'
Lib Elien ij 71

=

Æthelstan the **Halfking**
semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11
eald. of EAnglia dux
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29
DNB xviij 35
NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74
dux BCS 665 / KCD 347 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 / KCD 1357 (a. 958)
monk at Glast.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index **Ælfstan**

d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)

=

Æthelflæd
sister of
Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth),
the hero of Malden
no. **28**
According to
EAF j 634 she
was the m. of
the children of
Æthelstan

Lib Elien ij 64

Æthelsige
FlW a. 992
min. BCS 810 / KCD 1154 (a. 945)
to BCS 877 / KCD 427 (a. 949)
dux BCS 887 / KCD — (a. 950)
BCS 905 / KCD 1170 (a. 955)
to BCS 1027 / KCD 1211 (a. 958)
EAF j 634 635
Chron Rames [RS] p. 61

d. a. ...

1° **Æthelflæd** =
d. of ....
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 52
[Gale] c. 24
d. a. ...

Æthelwine Ailwinus
surnamed **Dei amicus** FlW a. 975 992
earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus
Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc.
dux Orientalium Anglorum FlW a. 975 991
dux BCS 1083 / KCD 489 (a. 962) ... 1316 / 592 (a. 975)
to BCS — / KCD 664 (a. 988) — / 673* (a. 990)
Founder of Ramsey abbey FlW a. 991
Lib Elien ij 7

d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FlW
Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index
See BCS 1128 KCD —

=

2° **Æthelgifu**
d. a. 985
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 58
[Gale] c. 28

=

3° **Wulfgifu**
benef. Ramsey
d. a. 994
Cartul Rames
[RS] iij 166
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 57
(comitissa)
[Gale] c. 27

Eadwine
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 103 [Gale] c. 62

Leofric
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 61 [Gale] c. 29

Æthelweard **Ailwardus**
dux FlW
Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87

k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497)
EAF j 393 634 ASChr FlW

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm = **N.N.** d. of ....

EAF j 635
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note
by mistake (?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Æthelstan the **Halfking** = **Æthelflæd**
EAF j 634
Lib Elien ij 64
NSA p. 84

see no. **27**

d. a. 956

N.N. = **Wulfstan**
daughter
(Grein) By. l. 115

s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

Beo
eald. of

min. BCS
KCI

to B
K

k. at
A

Wulfmær (I)
k. at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 113

29.

N.N.

Oslac
dux magnificus FlW
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975
eorl BCS 1141 / KCD — (a. 962 × ...)
dux BCS 1113 / KCD 504 (a. 963) Durh.
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198
a. 966 ASChr DEF
BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312
KCD 543 1269 595 1275* [581*] 588* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FlW

d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

Ælfgar = **N.N.** d. of ....
ald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D a. 946
dux BCS 810 / KCD 1154 (a. 945) 818 / 412* (a. 946) to BCS 892 / KCD 430 (a. 951)
NSA p. 86
will: BCS 1012 / KCD 1222 Thorpe p. 505 (a. c. 958)

d. a. ...

BCS 1289
KCD 685B
bur. with Ælfgar at Stoke Suff.

ıoth Brithnoth Byrhtnoth = **Ælfflæd** — **Æthelflæd** = **Eadmund I**
king 940—946

ɜex dux Orient. Saxonum FlW
.F j 264 270 ff. 635 636
(a. ...) to BCS 964 / KCD 1195 (a. 956)
BCS 927 964 / KCD 452 1195 (a. 956)
— / 665 (a. 988) — / 673* (a. 990)
ceps BCS 966 / KCD 448 (a. 956)
;A p. 85 DNB vj 342

battle of Maldon 11 Aug 991
ır FlW LVH p. 21 271
in) By. Lib Elien ij 62

the younger daughter
BCS 1012 / KCD 1222 (Ælfgar's will)
EAF j 276 636
Lib Elien ij 63
will: BCS 1289 / KCD 685 B
Thorpe p. 522
NSA p. 86 87

called Æthelflæd
EAF j 276 636 (!)

d. a. ...

of Domerham
BCS 817 KCD —
ASChr D a. 946
the elder daughter

second w. of
k. Eadm. I
will: BCS 1288 / KCD 685 A
Thorpe p. 519
BCS 1082 / KCD 490 (a. 962)

d. a. ...

Leofflæd = **Oswig**
d. of ald. Byrhtnoth
Lib Elien ij 88
BCS — KCD 932
Thorpe p. 565
(a. 1023 × 1050)

Lib Elien (l.c.)

Ælfwen — **Ælfswith** — **Leofwaru** = **Lustwine**
Lib Elien (l.c.) — Lib Elien (l.c.) — Lib Elien (l.c.)

vir nobilissimus
Lib Elien ij 88 89
benef. of Ely mon.
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 575 (a. 1045)

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

30.

N.N.

Odda = N.N. d. of ...
(Grein) By. l. 186 238
EAF j 274

- Godric (II)
  He fought at Maldon Essex a. 991
  EAF j 274
  (Grein) By. l. 187 237 325
- Godrinc
  He fled from the battle at Maldon
  (Grein) By. l. 192
- Godwig
  He fled from the battle at Maldon
  (Grein) By. l. 192

31.

N.N.

Æthelgar = N.N. d. of ....
(Grein) By. l. 320

Godric (I)
He fought at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 321

32.

N.N.

- Æthelric
  He fought at Maldon a. 991
  (Grein) By. l. 280
- Sigebeorht Sibyrht
  (Grein) By. l. 282

33.

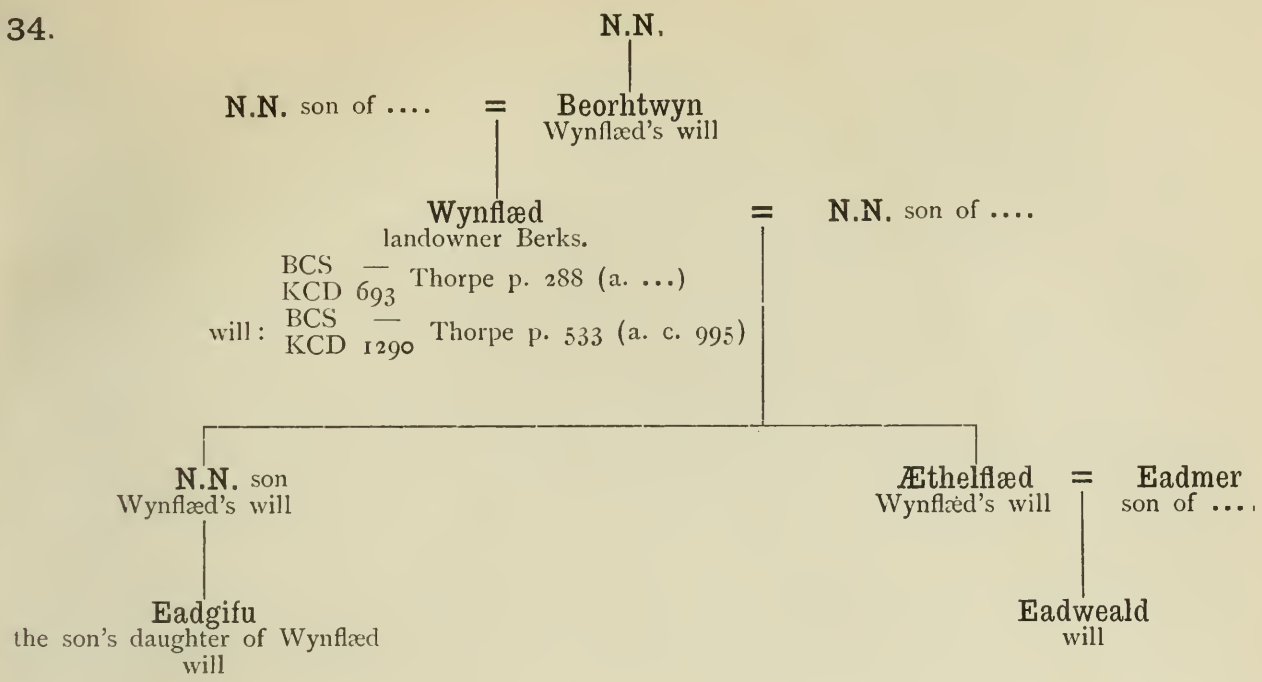
N.N.

Ealhhelm
(Grein) By. l. 218
dux, eald. BCS 757 KCD 379 (a. 940) to BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951) NSA p. 88

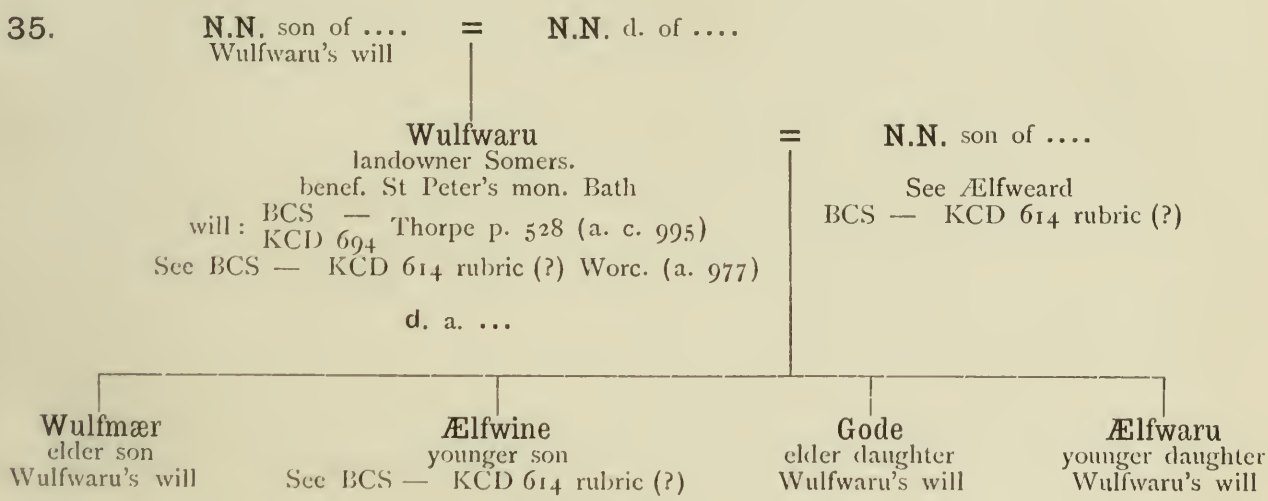
Ælfric = N.N. d. of ....
(Grein) By. l. 209
[? the eald. of Mercia
banished a. 985 no. 26
EAF j 274]

Ælfwine
a Mercian who fought at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 211 231 EAF j 274

34.



35.



Wulfwaru's four pages:

Ælmær

Ælfweard

Wulfric

Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36. **N.N.**

Wulfrun = **N.N.** son of ....
Robertson Essays p. 185

Wulfric
Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995 iij 291)

d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna = **Ælfhelm**
nobilis matrona FlW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FlW

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will)
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FlW a. 1035
Northanhumbriensium provinciarum du
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
earl of part of North. prob. of Deira
EAF Index
min. BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)
dux BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993 'obviously authen
NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) to BCS — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1
BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006) NSA p. 121

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a.
ASChr FlW EAF j 327
See BCS — KCD 1298 Wulfric's will

Ælfgifu = (a. 1016) **Cnut**
b. a. c. 996
Northamtunensis, filia Ælfhelmi ducis
et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ
FlW a. 1035
Hamtunisca ASChr D a. 1035
EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

king 1014—1035

Wulfheah
son of Ælfhelm dux FlW
min. BCS — KCD 654 (a. 986)
to BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FlW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Ufegea
s. of Ælfhelm
blinded a.
ASChr FlW E
See Wulfric's
d. a. ..

Harold I
b. a. c. 1018
king 1036—1040
ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen
k. of Norway

. = **N.N.** d. of ....

Leofwine = **N.N.** d. of .... [? **Wulfrun** BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]
gn EAF j 672
BCS — KCD 1283

Wulfric cognomento **Spot** = **Ealhswith** d. of ....
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246
Leofwines sunu ASChr,
filius Leofwini FlW a. 1010
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — / KCD 1298 EAF j 671
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — / KCD 706 (a. 1001) — / 707 — / 1297 (a. 1002)
BCS — / KCD 710 (a. 1004)
consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671
bur. at Burton EAF j 672
will: BCS — / KCD 1298 Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)

Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

Ælfwine
dux Alwinus
Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

N.N.
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (II).

37.

N.N.

Ceola (=Ceol....)
(Grein) By. l. 76
NSA p. 123

Wulfstan
s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 76 155
a warrior who fought in the battle of Maldon a. 991
NSA p. 123

= **N.N.** d. of ....

Leofwaru
aunt of Leofwine
BCS —
KCD 1293
Leofwine's will

= **N.N.** son of ....

Leofwine
s. of Wulfstan, probably the above landowner Essex, benef. Westm.
will: BCS — / KCD 1293 (a. 998)
Thorpe p. 541
NSA no. ix p. 122

= **N.N.** d. of ....

Wulfmær (II)
a young warrior who fought in the battle of Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 155 183
EAF j 273

[For Wulfmær (I), who also fought at Maldon, see no. **28**]

Eadwold
s. of Leofwaru
BCS —
KCD 1293
Leofwine's will

Wulfric
s. of Leofwine, possibly the testator
k. at Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FlW
NSA p. 123 n.

38.

N.N.

Gunner
ASChr DEF a. 966

Thored
the s. of Gunner ASChr DEF a. 966
dux BCS — (a. 979) / KCD 621 — (a. 983) / 639 — (a. 988) / 663
eorl ASChr CDE a. 992 EAF j 279
earl of Deira 979—993 EAF j 661

d. a. ...

Ælfflæd
Ailred of Rievaux [Twysden] col. 362 372
EAF j 687

= (a. c. 985) **Æthelred II**
king 978—1016

39.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr **Eadwius** FlW
br. of Æfic FlW a. 1010
nobilis minister FlW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FlW
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Æfic Eafic
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
summus regis præpositus FlW a. 1002
thara æthelinga discsten BCS — KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. **41**
BCS — KCD 719 Thorpe p. 299
EAF j 314

40.

N.N.

Ælfgifu = **N.N.** son of ....
with no design. Thorpe p. 552
'Queen' Kemble (iij 359)
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 687

will: BCS — KCD 721 Thorpe
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
[bequest to Æthelwold
bp Winch. 1006—14]

Ælfwaru
Ælfgifu's will

N.N. son = **Æthelflæd**
Ælfgifu's will

41.

N.N.

Leofsige **Leofsius** FlW
dux Orientalium Saxonum
eald. of Essex EAF j 313
dux BCS — KCD 1289 (a. 995) — 698 (a. 997)
BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001
NSA p. 135 n.)
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)

outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of Æfic no. **39**
ASChr FlW EAF j 314
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...

Æthelflæd = **N.N.** son of ....
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012) d. bef. a. 1002
widow EAF j 314 note 2

banished before a. 1012

d. a. ...

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

42. **N.N.**

Eadnoth Ædnothus I
abb. Ramsey 992—1006
Chron Rames [RS] Index
BCS — KCD 928 (a. ...)
bp Dorch. 1006—1016

k. at Assandun a. 1016
ASChr CDE FlW

Ælfwen = **Æthelstan**
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 11 53
sister of bp Eadnoth
'cognomento
Domina'
Lib Elien ij 71
Robertson p. 179–80

the Halfking
no. **27**

Godric = **N.N.** d. of ....
br. of abb. Eadnoth
landowner Hunts
benef. Ramsey
BCS — KCD 928
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 198

N.N.
elder son
BCS — KCD 928

N.N. d. of .... = **Eadnoth**
BCS — KCD 919

younger son
BCS — KCD 928
benef. Ramsey
BCS — KCD 919 Thorpe p. 585 (a. c. 1050)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 173 198

Æthelric
monk Ramsey
BCS — KCD 919
Chron Rames [RS] p. 173

other children

---

43. **N.N.**

Ælfmær (EAF j 385) **Ælmær** (ASChr) **dyrling**
Ælmarus dilectus FlW
He fought on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone July 1016
ASChr FlW (no title)

eald. EAF j 385 note 3

d. a. ...

---

44. **N.N.**

Ulfcytel Ulfkill Wulfcytel Snilling (the Bold or Quick)
EAF j 654 (from Knytlinga saga)
min. BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005) — 723* (a. c. 1016)
miles BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)
dux East Anglorum FlW a. 1004 1016

k. at Assandun a. 1016 ASChr FlW
EAF j 653 Index

= **Wulfhild** d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 654 (from Joms vikinga saga)

45.

N.N.

Leofeca Leoveca
ASChr — FlW a. 1006
probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657–8

1° **Ælfgar**
miles, præpositus
[regis Æthelredi]
landowner Berks
BCS —
KCD 1305
EAF j 658

d. a. ...

= **Ælfgifu**
BCS —
KCD 1305
(a. 1008)
EAF j 658

= 2° **Wulfgeat**
Wlfgeatus Leovecæ filius FlW a. 1006 EAF j 326–7 657
min. BCS — KCD 655 (a. 986) to BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)
NSA p. 122
dux? BCS — KCD 1291 (a. 996) EAF j 657
mentioned
BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) — 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282)

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FlW a. 1006
BCS — KCD 1312
deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to 978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2
cniht BCS — KCD 680 (a. 972 × 978) Worc.
miles BCS 1257 KCD 566 (a. 970)
min. BCS 1260 KCD 1268 (a. 970)

46.

N.N.

Earngrim
thegn of the Seven Boroughs
FlW a. 1015

Morkere
thegn min. in the
Seven Boroughs

k. by Eadric Streona
at Oxford a. 1015
ASChr FlW a. 1015
EAF j 373

= **Ealdgyth**
will of Wulfric no. **36**
BCS — KCD 1298
Thorpe p. 543
? the same
EAF j 374 note 2

1° **Sigefrith**
thegn min.

k. by Eadric
Streona with
his brother
Morkere at
Oxford a. 1015

= **Ealdgyth**
FlW a. 1015
EAF j 374
note 2

= 2° (a. 1015)
Eadmund II Ironside
king 1016

k. 30 Nov 1016

N.N. daughter
BCS — KCD 1298
goddaughter of Wulfric
EAF j 672

issue
see p. 350

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar = **N.N.** d. of ....

ald. ASChr a. 965

dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FlW a. 964 971

min. BCS 1035 / KCD 1214 (a. 958)

to BCS 1121 / KCD 1247 (a. 963)

dux BCS 1135 1142 / KCD 514* 1253 (a. 964)

to BCS 1269 / KCD 1270 (a. 970)

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FlW

Ordwulf

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122

Primas Domnaniæ FlW a. 997

He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122

min. BCS — / KCD 624 (a. 980) — / 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)

to BCS — — / KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) — / 715* (a. 1006)

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — / KCD 629* (a. 981)

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — / KCD 629* 1312 (Thorpe*)

d. a. c. 1005

1° **Æthelweald** =

ald. of EAnglia

no. **27**

EAF j 634

d. a. c. 963

r

m. king Ea

d

Vita S.

N.N.

Ordmær
eald.
dux FlW a. 964
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
dux no charters
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= **Ealda** d. of ....
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

Elfthryth
Ethelweald a. ...
a. 964 FlW a. 965 ASChr DF

999 × 1002 Nov 17
p. 84 85 note 3
valdi Raine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) **Eadgar**
b. a. 943 FlW
king 957

d. 8 July 975
æt. 32
senex et plenus dierum
BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° **Æthelflæd** candida, Eneda,
FlW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II
b. a. c. 968
king 978—1016
EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1
no. j

Eadweard II
the Martyr
b. a. c. 962
king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48. N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FlW = N.N. d. of ....
of Northumberland

Thurcytel **Turketelus** Neavanæ filius FlW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.
ASChr FlW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

---

49. N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FlW
min. BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.
No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

---

50. N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FlW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FlW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

51. **N.N.**
descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I) = **N.N.** d. of ....
eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120
occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
the Chronicler
dux BCS — KCD 611 (a. 977) — 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
to BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)

banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)
ASChr FlW
EAF j 264 278 289
NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79
Robertson Essays p. 184 188

d. a. ...

Æthelmær Agelmarus = **N.N.** d. of ....
'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017
NSA p. 87 n. 4
Domnaniæ comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013
FlW EAF j 360
eald. BCS — KCD 708 717 (a. ...)
dux BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)
founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005
BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184
Wright BBL p. 481
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.

d. a. ...

Æthelweard (II)
filius Agelmari ducis

k. a. 1017 ASChr FlW
EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'
abp Cant 1020—1038
nobilis viri Ægelmari filius
FlW a. 1020
Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = **N.N.**
'gener' of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 714
NSA p. 79 (mistake in index p. 154–5)
daughter

'The *three* Æthelwerds, father, son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær, must be carefully distinguished; nor must Æthelmær be confounded with ealderman Æthelmær, the father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'
Robertson Essays p. 185 n.
NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52. N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FlW = N.N. d. of ....
Domnaniensis satrapa FlW a. 1017
ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FlW
k. a. 1017 ASChr FlW EAF j 414
(not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

---

53. N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel = Wulfrun d. of ....
landowner Y. Notts BCS — KCD 970
benef. Ramsey mon.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531

d. a. ...

Æthelstan
abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
Chron Rames [RS] Index

---

54. N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FlW a. 1041
comes Magesætensium (Heref.)
eald. BCS — KCD 755 ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M.XXXVI')
dux BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018 Cornw.) — 739 (a. 1023 Hants) — 743 (a. 1026 Devon)
EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine
son of eald. Ranig
BCS — KCD 755
EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

---

55. N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
comes Mediterraneorum FlW a. 1041
EAF j 520 ij 573
min. BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
comes BCS — KCD 1330 (a. 1042)
dux BCS — KCD 797 (a. c. 1052)

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill
a Dane
EAF j 666 ff. Index
earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FlW
ASChr a. 1009 1013–4–5 1020 1021–23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FlW EAF j 428
Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FlW — EAF j 429 667
dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730
731 (a. 1018–19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')
Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index
(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha
banished with her husband
FlW a. 1021
EAF j 429 670
perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 670
or
widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and
d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)
Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son
ASChr C a. 1023
Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.
will: BCS — KCD 931 (a. ...)
Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of ....
BCS — KCD 931

N.N. son
Leofgifu's will

Ailric
will

'Alfled'
(MS Alflet)
will

=

Godwine
will

58.

N.N.

Wine
Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan
landowner Essex
benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.
will: BCS — — KCD — 788 Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

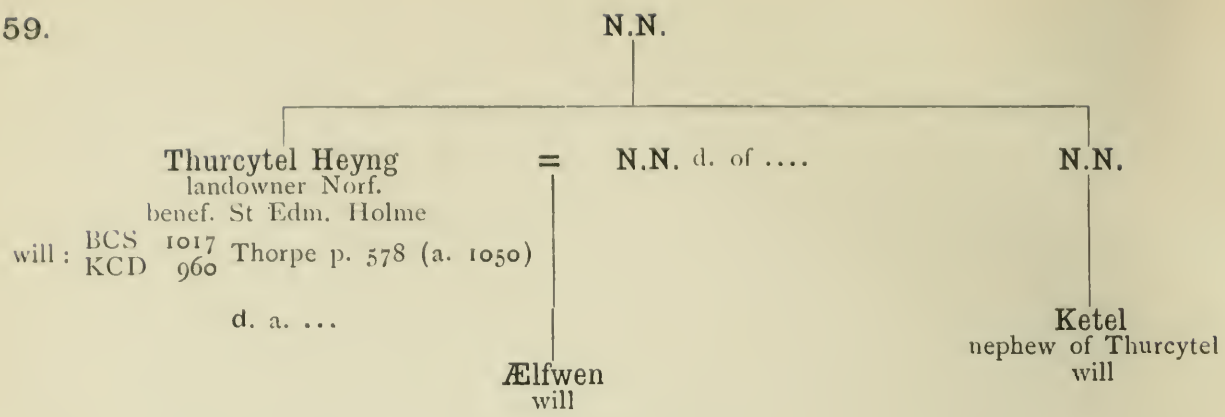
=

Æthelgyth Ailgith
d. of ....
Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

59.

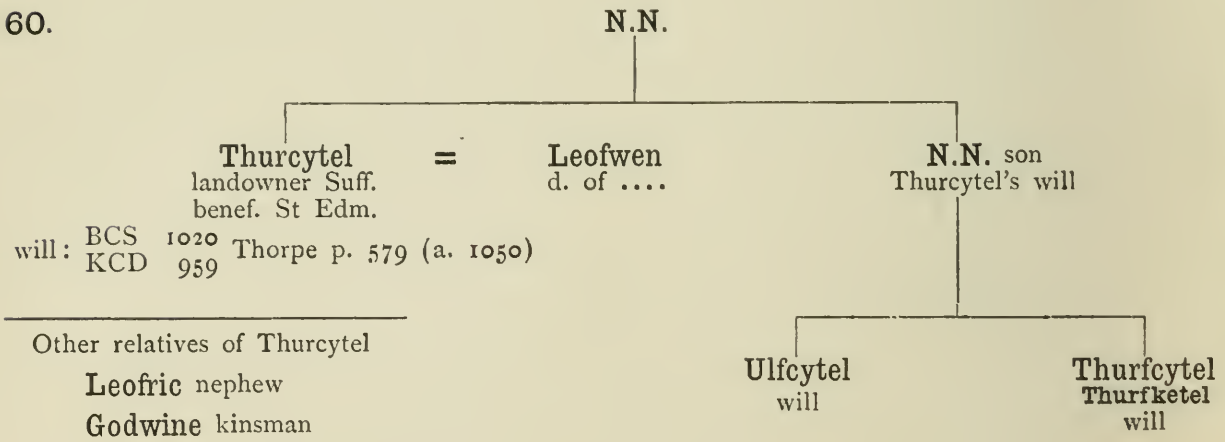


Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen

Alemund

60.

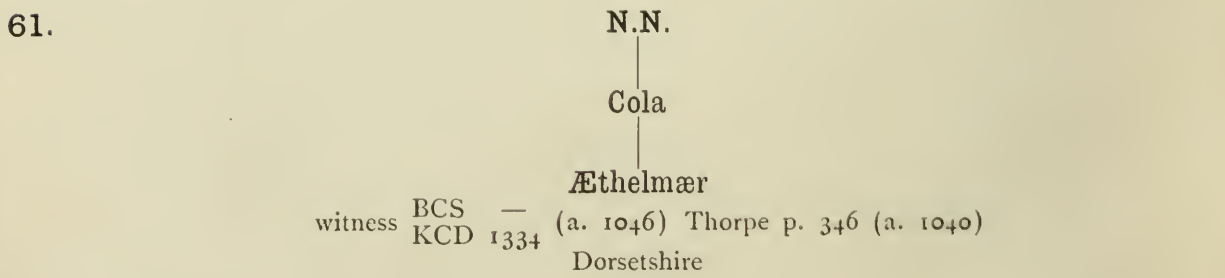


Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew

Godwine kinsman

61.



Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

62.

N.N.

Odda
comes Agelwinus, id est Odda FlW a. 1056
Odo et Radulfus comites et regis (Eadw. III)
cognati WMalm [RS] GR c. 199
earl of Devon etc. EAF ij 161 345 580
ment. with his br. Ælfric
BCS — KCD 1334 (a. 1046) — 804 — 923 (a. 1055)
eorl BCS — KCD 804 (a. 1055)
dux BCS — KCD 805 (a. 1055)

min. BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)
to BCS — KCD 781 (a. 1045)
miles BCS — KCD 764 767 (a. c. 1042)
nobilis BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049) — 791 (a. 1050)

founder of Deerhurst mon. Glouc.
Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345
became a monk EAF ij 415 416
monachus FlW a. 1056
BCS — KCD 797 (a. c. 1052) Worc.

d. 31 August 1056 bur. at Pershore
DNB xlj 423 ASChr CD (eorl) FlW

Ælfric
br. of Odda of Deerhurst
ment. with him
See Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

min. BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)
BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033) — 764 — 769
nobilis BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)
monachus BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052)
EAF ij 161 416

d. a. 1053 Dec 22
FlW ASChr D

Eadgyth
Eddied soror
Odonis comitis
Ellis B
EAF ij 581

63.

Ecgfrith
Eadwine's will

Wulfgyth = **Ælfwine**
d. of ....
will: BCS — KCD 782
Thorpe p. 563 (a. 1046)

Wulfgyth's will

Eadwine
Ketel's will
will: BCS — KCD 921 Thorpe p. 589
(a. 1060)

Wulfric
Ketel's will
Eadwine's will

1° **N.N.** = **N.N.** = 2° **Ketel**
son of .... | d. of ....
Ketel's will

[Alder Thorpe]
landowner Essex
benef. St Edm. Holme

will: BCS — KCD 1339
Thorpe p. 581
(a. 1050)

d. a. ...

Bote
sister
——
Gode
sister

BCS — — KCD 782 959
Thorpe p. 563 579

Godric
will

Ælfgyth
Wulfgyth's will

Wulfcytel
Wolk[ytel]
Wulfgyth's will

Ælfgifu
step daughter of Ketel
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

64.

N.N.

Ælfweald (xj c.) = N.N. d. of ....

Æthelhild d. of .... = Ealdred
benef. Hyde (a. c. 1050)
LVH p. 71 l. 11

65.

N.N.

Thurcytel = Æthelgyth d. of ....
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.
will: BCS — / KCD 980 Thorpe p. 591 (a. 1060)

d. a. ...

66.

N.N.

Uhtred
EAF iv 21

Æthelgar
Ord. Vit. EAF iv 21

Siward Barn
tribunus Merciorum temp. E. III Ord. Vit.
EAF iv Index EAF Will. Rufus Index

companion of Hereward in the Isle of Ely
ASChr DE a. 1071 FlW a. 1071 1087
SymD [RS] Index (a. 1070 1071)
Ellis B p. 216 (**Seiardus bar**)

d. a. ...

Eadweard
the Constable
Robertson Scotl. j 184 189 317 iv 710
EAF v 257

d. a. ...

67.

N.N.

N.N. son = **Wimarc** nobilis mulier W. Pict 128
Ellis B
EAF iij 9 415
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044 'an impossible charter'
828 (a. 1066)

fl. a. c. 1040

Robert
filius Wimarc
staller BCS — KCD 771* — 828 (a. 1066) — 859 (a. ...)
EAF j 734 ff.
sheriff of Essex BCS — KCD 859 (a. c. 1050)
EAF j 353 note 3
Ellis B EAF iij 9 415 iv 53 734

d. a. ...

Swegen
sheriff of Essex
EAF iv 734 ff.
Domesd. a. 1086 Suanus Suenus vicecomes [Ess.]
Ellis BC EAF iv 53 734 v 559

d. a. ...

68.

N.N.

Thurbrand hold,
a Dane, 'nobilis et Danicus vir' FlW
killed Uhtred earl of North. FlW a. 1016 SymD [RS] j 219 ij 197 198
EAF j 330 379

k. a. ... by Ealdred s. of Uhtred

Carl-
killed earl Ealdred a. 1038? SymD [RS] j 219 ij 198 200
min. (?) BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) 741 (a. 1024) 746 (a. 1032) 769 (a. 1038 × 1044)
EAF j 525 note 3 iv 525

N.N.
eldest son

k. a. 1073 by earl Waltheof
gr.s. of earl Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 219
EAF iv 525

other sons

k. a. 1073
SymD [RS] j 219 ij 220

grandsons of Carl

k. a. 1073
SymD [RS] j 219

Cnut
SymD [RS]
j 219

Somerled
SymD [RS] j 219
EAF iv 525

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

69.

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p.

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle B K

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS KCD

Leofwine
Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 1

d. a. 1023 × 1032

Leofric 'earl of Leicester' =
min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious') 746 (a. 1032)
EAF ij 679 ff.

d. 31 Aug FlW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057

Godgifu Godiva comitissa Domesd.
sister of Thorold of Bukenhale BCS — KCD 795*
Ingulf FlW a. 1057
BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 9

d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domesd.
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 23

Ælfgar (III) =
earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FlW EAF ij 363
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FlW

d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

Ælfgifu Al
EA

Eadwine
earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476

k. a. 1071 ASChr E FlW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

Morkere
earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FlW
EAF ij 491 Indices

d. a. ...

Burhheard
Burchardus
EAF ij 679 680

eofric (I) Leuricus comes Leycestriæ
KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
:j EAF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

lfgar (I) comes
331/1026* (a. 810) 409/233* (a. 833) Croyl.

lfgar (II) comes
(a. 851) 521/297* (a. 868) Croyl.

eofric (II)
l. Mon.

Leofric (III)
Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

Eadwine
k. a. 1039 in battle against the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes
ASChr C FIW
EAF j 506

Godwine
Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260
EAF j 740

Northman
Ingulf [Fulman] 57
k. a. 1017
ASChr CDE FIW
EAF j 414 740

yl.

a comitissa Domesd.
679 iij 777

Æthelwine
a. c. 1014
Heming 259 260
EAF j 740

1° (a. c. 1058) **Gruffydd Griffin** ASChr = **Ealdgyth** = 2° **Harold II**
k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn
k. 5 Aug 1063
ASChr FIW
EAF ij 482

FIW a. 1066
EAF ij 680
d. a. ...
king 1066

Lucia (?)
wife of Ivo Taillebois
Ingulf
EAF ij 682

Nest = **N.N.** s. of ....
EAF ij 681

Nest = **Bernard** of Neufmarché
EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.

N.N.

Osgod Clapa = **N.N.** d. of ....
a Dane — FlW a. 1049 (uxore sua)
FlW a. 1042 1046 1049
BCS — KCD 749 1319 1327 843

banished a. 1046 (1044)
ASChr FlW
EAF ij 90
DNB xlij 307

d. a. ...

Ralph the timid (?) = **Gytha** = (a. 1042) **Tofig Pruda**
earl of Heref., gr.s. of — EAF j 528 793 — BCS — / KCD 749 (a. 1033) — 970
k. Æthelred II — ij 126 n. — EAF j 529 792 ff.
(EAF ij 685) — FlW a. 1046

d. a. ... — d. prob. soon after a. 1042

N.N. d. of .... = **Æthelstan**
EAF j 529 ij 65 449

N.N. d. of .... = **Ansgar Esegar**
Domesday — staller BCS — / KCD 872 (Lond. a. c. 1043) — 855 (Midd. after a. 1051)
EAF v 801 — EAF j 529 ij 65 449 450 note 1

d. a. ...

71.

N.N.

Tokig = **N.N.** d. of ....
landowner Worc.
miles BCS — / KCD 751 (a. c. 1033)
minister regis BCS — / KCD 805
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
NSA p. 144

d. a. ...

Ælfweard
Aluuardus filius Tochi
landowner Devon (a. c. 1070)
EAF v 750

Aki
min. BCS — / KCD 805 (a. c. 1050)
EAF v 760 779
NSA p. 144

Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B

72.

N.N.

Ursus
FlW a. 1049 EAF j 791

Spratlingus
NSA p. 144 note 3

Ulsius [Ulfius]

Beorn
cognomento Beresune, hoc est filius ursi
Langebek iij 288 EAF j 791

2° **Godgifu** d. of .... = **Siweard Digera** = 1° **Ælfflæd** **N.N.** = **N.N.** son of ....

2° **Godgifu** d. of ....
widow of ....
BCS — KCD 927
Thorpe p. 435
EAF ij 382 iv 802

Siweard Digera
earl of North.
FlW a. 1041
and of Hunts
BCS — KCD 903 (a. c. 1054)
min.
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019)
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032)
miles
BCS — KCD 754* (a. c. 1030)

d. a. 1055
ASChr FlW
EAF Index

1° **Ælfflæd**
d. of Ealdred
earl of North.
EAF j 526
(Æthelflæd !)
ij 467 n.

N.N.
daughter
EAF j 371
ij 664

N.N. son of ....

Sibylla (?) = **Duncan** **Osbern Bulax** **Waltheof** **Sihweard**

Sibylla (?)
Fisher Companion 1832

Duncan
k. of Scots
k. a. 1040
EAF ij 54

Osbern Bulax
Bromton [Twysden]
col. 946
k. in battle
against Macbeth
k. of Scots a. 1054
ASChr D FlW
EAF ij 371 664

Waltheof
earl of Northants
and Hunts
EAF Index
k. a. 1075 FlW
= **Judith**
niece of k. Will. I

Sihweard
k. a. 1054
ASChr D
FlW —
EAF ij 664

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.

Tolig
sheriff Hunts
comes BCS — KCD 906 (a. c. 1045)
EAF ij 573
d. a. ...

Tolig thegn Suff. BCS — — — — KCD 874 875 880 881 (a. c. 1051)
EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.

Ordgar
BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346
(a. 1046) Dorsetshire

Ælfgar
BCS — KCD 1334

Escbern
BCS — KCD 1334

75.

N.N.

Scrob
FlW a. 1052 1067

Richard a Frenchman
son in law of Robert the Deacon
FlW a. 1052 1067
Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.
Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B
EAF Indices

=

N.N.

Robert the Deacon
ASChr — FlW a. 1052

N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon

Osbern Pentecost
Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.
sheriff of Herefordshire
Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.)
EAF ij Indices

76.

N.N.

Alfred the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327

William
EAF j 771 Neustria pia

N.N. daughter
Athselinoc (!?) EAF ij 771

77. **N.N.**
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 761

Haylwardus Snew = **Ælfgifu** d. of ....
a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 761

Ælfgar
Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric
Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Brictrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 761

princeps BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062 Waltham)
He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index
d. a. ...

---

78. **N.N.**

Ælfhelm Polga (Wolga) = **N.N.** d. of .... will
(BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 298
Lib Elien ij 10)
landowner Wratting Cambs
Beds.
benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 73
benef. Westm.
BCS 1050 KCD 1223* Thorpe p. 195* (199)
will: BCS 1306 KCD 967 Thorpe p. 596
(a. ....)

Ælfhelm
Lib Elien ij 10
('duo fratres æquivoci')

Ælfweald
'my three brothers' will

Æthelric
probably dead when the will was made

Wulfmær?

Ælfgar
will

N.N. daughter = **Godric**
will

---

79. **N.N.** son of .... = **N.N.** d. of ....

Ulf = **Madselm** d. of .... **Healdene**
landowner Hunts landowner Ulf's will
will: BCS — KCD 953 Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

80.

N.N.

Wigod Wiggod (EAF) of Wallingford Berks.
min. BCS — KCD 764 (a. 1042) — 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)
Ellis B ij 267
Wigodus regis pincerna BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham
relative (mæg) of king Eadw. III BCS — KCD 862 (Mygod on Walingeforde (a. ...)
EAF iv 728 ff.

d. a. ... (before 1086)

Tokig
'son of Wigod (sic)'
EAF vj Index p. 240
Wiggodes sunu
ASChr D a. 1079

k. at Gerberoi near Beauvais Jan 1079
ASChr D
EAF iv 47 643

Ealdgyth
Aldithа
EAF iv 731

= **Robert de Oily**
the elder
EAF iv 46 733

Mahtilda
Hist. Abingd.
[RS] ij 110

= **Miles Crispin**
EAF iv 729 733

N.N.

Ælfred
nephew of Wigod
EAF iv 734

81.

N.N.

Eadnoth the Stalier
Haroldi regis stallarius FlW a. 1068
min. BCS — KCD 824* — 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)
staller BCS — KCD 845
Ellis B ij 85 EAF iv 755 ff.

k. a. 1067 ASChr D a. 1068 FlW

Harding Heardinc
BCS — KCD 897 (after a. 1066)
EAF iv 164 756 ff.

Robert Fitz-Harding of Bristol
from whom 'the lords of Berkeley' EAF iv 758

82.

N.N.

1° **N.N.** d. of .... = **Ælfwine** = 2° **N.N.** d. of ...

sheriff of Warwick
Ellis AB
Aluuinus vice comes
pater Turchilli de Warwic
Ellis B ij 37 38

d. a. ...

She afterwards
married Richard
quidam juvenis
son of ....
Domesd.
EAF iv 782

Thurkill of Warwick or of Arden
Domesday Ellis A
benef. Abingdon EAF iv 782
EAF iv 780 ff.

d. a. ...

Siward
Ellis A j 497
EAF iv 782

83.

Leofric = **Ediva** (Ingulf)

lord of Brunne [Bourne Linc.] cognatus of Radinus
earl of Hereford, husb. of Goda sister of k.
Eadw. III [Ralph the timid son of Goda] (Ingulf) or
of Ralph the Staller (Gesta Herwardi Saxonis EAF)

d. a. ...

Ædina Gesta Herwardi Saxonis (Gaimar [RS] j 341)
Eadgifu (EAF)
trinepta of Oslac dux
[earl of Deira 966—975 (ASChr)] Ingulf Gesta
widow of Leofric (Ingulf)

1° **Turfrida** d. of N.N. = **Hereward** = 2° **Alftrued** (Gaimar)
Ælfthryth (EAF)

(in Flanders) and
Turfrida the elder
(Franc. Michel
Chron Anglo-Normandes
ij pref. p. xiv)
Gaimar [RS] Index
a nun

d. a. ...

nephew of Brand [Brando] abb. Burgh Ingulf
John of Peterb. (Sparke) a. 1069
[BCS — KCD 819 953 963
ASChr E EAF Index]
Hereward le Wake John of Peterb. a. 1069
genere infimus Liber de Hyda [RS] App. 295
DNB xxvj 240 EAF iv 826—33
Round Feudal Engl. p. 160
Hugo Candidus (Sparke)
Ingulf [Fulman] Searle Gaimar [RS] 5469—5710

d. a. ...

N.N. qua fuit uxor
Dolfini comitis
(Gesta Herwardi)

N.N. daughter = **Hugo de Evermue** (Envermeu in Norm.) brother of
[Turfrida Fr. Michel
ij pref. p. xiv]
heiress of Brunne

Turold d'Envermeu bp. Bayeux d. 1146
Ord. Vit. Vol. iv Book x p. 9
lord of Deping (Ingulf)
Camden Brit. 1607 p. 400
Round p. 159

N.N. daughter = **Ric. de Rulos** [Roullours in Norm.]
[Godiva Fr. Michel
ij pref. p. xv]

regius camerarius Ingulf [Fulm] p. 78
Hunter Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. p. 110
alive a. 1114 Pet. Bles. [Fulm] p. 118

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

No.

Abba reeve, Kent c. 825 3
Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks 13
Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990..... 39
Ælfflæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth 28
—— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II 38
—— w. of Siweard Digera 72
Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig 22
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants 25
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia 26
—— eald. Wilsætas 28
—— landowner, Berks..... 45
—— s. of Meaw c. 995..... 50
—— (I) comes c. 800 69
—— (II) comes c. 850..... 69
—— earl of EAnglia 69
—— br. of Ordgar, Dors. 74
—— s. of Haylwardus Snew..... 77
—— s. of Ælfhelm Polga 78
Ælfgifu w. of k. Eadwig 14
—— w. of k. Cnut 36
—— testatrix c. 990..... 40
—— w. of Wulfgeat 45
—— stepd. of Ketel 63
—— comitissa 69
—— w. of Haylwardus Snew 77
Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder]..... 63
Ælfheah cyninges disc thegn c. 950..... 15
—— s. of Ordheah, Kent..... 19
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent 21
—— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ... 26
—— eald. Devon c. 1000 52
Ælfhelm earl North. 36
—— Polga 78
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga 78
Ælfhere f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent 17
—— eald. Mercia..... 26
Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes 27

No.

Ælfmær page of Wulfwaru..... 35
—— dyrling dilectus 43
Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875..... 5
—— k. Wessex 871—901 .....10 12
—— nephew of Wigod 80
Ælfric s. (?) of Ælfhere 17
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent..... 21
—— eald. Hants c. 960..... 25
—— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965 26
—— s. of Ealhhelm 33
—— br. of earl Odda 61
Ælfsige landowner, Hunts c. 950 18
—— landowner, Hants c. 970..... 20
—— nephew of Æthelweald..... 27
Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970..... 21
—— br. of the Halfking 27
Ælfswith w. of Beorhtric, Kent 16
—— w. of eald. Ælfheah 26
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth 28
Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent 1
—— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of k. Eadgar 27 47
—— w. of Beorhthelm (?) 28
—— w. of Hereward 83
Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru 35
—— sister of Ælfgifu testatrix 40
Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus 27
—— f. of Ealdred..... 64
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga..... 78
Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah..... 26
—— page of Wulfwaru 35
—— s. of Tokig 71
Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu 23
—— w. of the Halfking 27 43
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth 28
—— d. of Thurcytel Heyng 59
Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970 20

No.

Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia 26
—— s. of Ælfric (Maldon) 33
—— s. of Wulfwaru 35
—— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot 36
—— husb. of Wulfgyth 63
—— sheriff of Warwick 82
Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia 10
Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900 10
—— w. of the Halfking 27 28
—— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei amicus 27
—— w. of k. Eadm. I 28
—— d. of Wynflæd 34
—— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu 40
—— sister of eald. Leofsige 41
—— candida, Eneda 47
Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910 9
Æthelgar f. of Godric (I) 31
—— f. of Siward Barn 66
Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig 14
—— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus ... 27
Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks 8
—— **Ailgith** w. of Thurstan 58
—— w. of Thurcytel, Suff. 65
Æthelhild w. of Ælfsige, Hants 20
—— w. of Ealdred, Hants 64
Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.... 7
Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950 24
—— the fat, eald. Devon 51
—— s. of Cola, Dorset 61
Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815 2
Æthelnoth abp Cant. 51
Æthelred Mucil c. 860 10
—— eald. Mercia c. 875 10
—— f. of the Halfking 27
—— II king 38 47
Æthelric warrior (Maldon) 32
—— monk Ramsey 42
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga 78
Æthelsige br. of the Halfking 27
—— dux, br. of Dei amicus 27
Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc. 7
—— Mannessunu, Hunts 23
—— the Halfking 27 28 42
—— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey... 53
—— s. of Tofig Pruda 70
Æthelweald br. (?) of Abba 3
—— s. of eald. Ælfred 5 7
—— landowner Worc. c. 900 7
—— br. of the Halfking 27 46
—— eald. EAnglia 27 47

No.

Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus 27
—— (I) eald. Wessex **Ethelwerd** the historian c. 980 51
—— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000 51
—— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.. 51
Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants 23
—— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus 27
—— **-Odda** 62
—— nephew of earl Leofric 69
Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900 8
—— br. in law of k. Ælfred 10
Ailric nephew of Leofgifu 57
Aki s. of Tokig 71
Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.. 59
Alfled d. of. Leofgifu 57
Alfred the Giant 76
Alftrued, see Ælfthryth 83
Ansgar Esegar staller 70
Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant 76

Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig 22
Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth 28
Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960...27 28
Beorhtric landowner, Kent c. 950 16
—— s. of eald. Ælfheah 52
—— gr.s. of Haylwardus Snew 77
Beorhtsige Dyring 11
Beorhtwaru widow of Ælfric 17
Beorhtwyn m. of Wynflæd 34
Beorn f. of Siweard Digera 72
Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent 1
Bernard of Neufmarché 69
Bote sister of Ketel [Alder] 63
Burhheard br. of earl Eadwine 69

Carl of North. c. 1025 68
Ceola 37
Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900 6
Cnut king 1014—1035 36
—— s. of Carl 68
Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh. 61
—— anglicus 61
Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod 2

Dei amicus, see Æthelwine, s. of the Halfking.
Duncan k. of Scots 72

Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil 10
Eadgar king 27 47
Eadgifu w. of k. Eadweard I 11

No.

Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd 34
—— m. of Hereward 83
Eadgyth d. of k. Eadweard I 12
—— w. of Thurcytel 56
—— sister of earl Odda 62
Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd 34
Eadmund I king 940—946 ..... 11 28
—— II Ironside, king 1016 46
Eadnoth monk Ramsey 27
—— abb. Ramsey 42
—— benef. Ramsey 42
—— the Staller c. 1045 81
Eadred king 946—955 11
Eadric br. of Ælfheah 15
—— s. of Ælfric, Kent 21
—— br. of the Halfking 27
Eadweald s. of Oshere 2
—— s. of Ealhburh 4
—— gr.s. of Wynflæd 34
—— s. of Leofwaru 37
Eadweard I king 901—924 ..... 10 11 12
—— II king 47
—— the Constable 66
Eadwig king 955—959 ..... 14 22
—— br. of Æfic c. 990 39
—— 'king of the churls' 49
Eadwine abb. Abingdon 26
—— s. of Dei amicus 27
—— s. of Hranig 54
—— uncle of Ketel [Alder] 63
—— br. of earl Leofric 69
—— earl Mercia 69
Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere 4
Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneda 47
Ealdbeorht comes 1
Ealdgyth w. of Morkere 46
—— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II 46
—— w. of Harold II 69
—— d. of Wigod 80
Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825 4
—— benef. Hyde c. 1030 64
Ealfthryth, see Ælfthryth 1
Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent 4
Ealhhelm eald. c. 940 33
Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent 3
—— f. of Ealawynn 4
Ealhmund s. of Æthelweald, Worc. 7
Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred 10
—— w. of Wulfric Spot 36
Ealhthryth d. of eald. Ælfred 57
Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent 1

No.

Earncytel landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ... 53
Earngrim thegn 46
Ecgfrith f. in law of Wulfgyth 63
Ediva, see Eadgifu 83
Escbern br. of Ordgar, Dors. 74
Esegar, see Ansgar 70

Freothomund rel. of Abba 3

Gode d. of Wulfwaru 35
—— sister of Ketel [Alder] 63
Godgifu w. of earl Leofric 69
—— w. of earl Siweard Digera 72
—— gr.d. of Hereward 83
Godiva, see Godgifu 83
Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.) 30
—— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon) 31
—— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey) 42
—— br. of Ketel [Alder] 63
—— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga 78
Godrinc s. of Odda (Maldon) 30
Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon) 30
Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia 26
—— husb. of Alfled 57
—— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff. 60
—— br. of earl Leofric 69
Gruffydd k. of Wales 69
Gunner f. of Thored 38
Gytha w. of Tofig Pruda 70

Halfking (the), see Æthelstan.
Harding s. of Eadnoth 81
Harold I king 1036—1040 36
—— II king 1066 69
Haylwardus Snew 77
Heahstan f. of Ælfstan 21
Healdene br. of Ulf 79
Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent 3
Hereward 'the Wake' 83
Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005 54
Hugo de Evermue 83

Ida w. of Liudolf 12

Judith w. of Waltheof 72

Ketel nephew of Thurcytel Heyng 59
—— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030 63

Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat 45

No.
Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth 28
Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020 57
Leofric s. of Dei amicus 27
—— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. 60
—— (I) comes Leycestriæ c. 710 69
—— (II) 69
—— (III) 69
—— earl of Leicester c. 1030 69
—— f. of Hereward 83
Leofsige eald. Essex 41
Leofsunu 21
Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of Lustwine 28
—— d. of Ceola 37
—— d. of Thurstan 58
Leofwen w. of Thurcytel, Suff. 60
Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm 36
—— gr.s. of Ceola 37
—— kinsm. of Æthelmær 51
—— eald. Worc. 69
Liudolf s. of emp. Otho 12
Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois 69
Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030 28

Madselm sister of Ulf 79
Mahtilda d. of Wigod 80
Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970 12
Manne f. of Æthelstan 23
Meaw f. of Ælfgar 50
Miles Crispin 80
Morkere s. of Earngrim 46
—— earl of North. 69

Nafana f. of Thurcytel, North. 48
Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ... 69
—— (II) d. of Nest (I) 69
Northmann br. of earl Leofric 69

Odda f. of Godric 30
—— earl of Devon c. 1025 62
Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960 47
—— Dorsetshire 74
Ordheah of Kent c. 950 19
Ordmær eald. c. 960 47
Ordwulf s. of Ordgar 47
Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod 2
Osbern Bulax 72
—— **Pentecost** 75
Osgod Clapa 70
Oshere min. c. 830 2
Oslac earl Deira c. 970 29

No.
Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants 6
Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth 28
Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810 1
Otho I emp. 12

Ralph the timid earl Heref. 70
Richard s. of Scrob 75
—— juvenis quidam 82
—— de Rulos (Rullos) 83
Robert filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050 67
—— the Deacon 75
—— **de Oily** 80
—— **Fitz-Harding** 81

Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055 75
Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan 72
Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent 11
—— br. of Æthelric (Maldon) 32
Sigefrith s. of Earngrim 46
Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890 11
Sigewulf br. (?) of Sigehelm, Kent 11
Sihweard nephew of Siweard Digera 72
Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick 82
Siweard Barn 66
—— **Digera** 72
Somerled s. of Carl 68
Spratlingus anc. of Siweard Digera 72
Swegen s. of k. Cnut 36
—— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ... 59
—— sheriff Essex 67

Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960 88
—— earl Middle Angles c. 1020 55
Thurbrand a Dane 68
Thurcytel s. of Nafana 48
—— earl EAnglia c. 1010 56
—— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme) 59
—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030 60
—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040 65
Thurfcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. 60
Thurkill of Warwick 82
Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025 58
Tofig Pruda 70
Tokig landowner, Worc. 71
—— s. of Wigod 71 80
—— s. of Outi 71
Tolig sheriff Hunts 73
—— thegn, Suff. 73
Turfrida m. in law of Hereward 83
—— w. of Hereward 83
—— d. of Hereward 83

	No.
Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm	36
Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88)	66
Ulf landowner, Hunts	70
Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990	44
—— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60
Ulsius anc. of Siweard Digera	72
Ursus anc. of Siweard Digera	72
Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred	5
Waltheof earl	72
Wiggod of Wallingford	80
William s. of Alfred the Giant	76
Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025	67
Wine f. of Thurstan	58
Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder]	63
Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925	13
Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990	45
—— min. c. 970	45
Wulfgifu w. of Dei amicus	27
Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025	63
Wulfheah s. of Ordheah, Kent	19
—— s. of earl Ælfhelm	36
Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar (?)	13
Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling	42
Wulfmær (I) s. of Wulfstan	28
—— s. of Wulfwaru	35
—— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of Ceola (Maldon)	37
—— (?) br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Wulfric f. of Wulfgar (?)	13
—— page of Wulfwaru	35
—— br. of Wulfruna	36
—— **Spot**	36
—— s. of Leofwine	37
—— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63
Wulfrun m. of Wulfric	36
—— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm	36
—— w. of Earncytel	53
Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm	36
Wulfsige br. of Wulfstan Ucca	18
Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen	6
—— **Ucca** s. of Ælfsige c. 980	18
—— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth (dele: s. of Ceola)	28
—— page of Wulfwaru	35
—— s. of Ceola (Maldon)	37
Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980	35
Wynflæd landowner, Berks c. 980	34

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

R

Searle, W.

Anglo-Saxon bishops

DA
152
.S4

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA